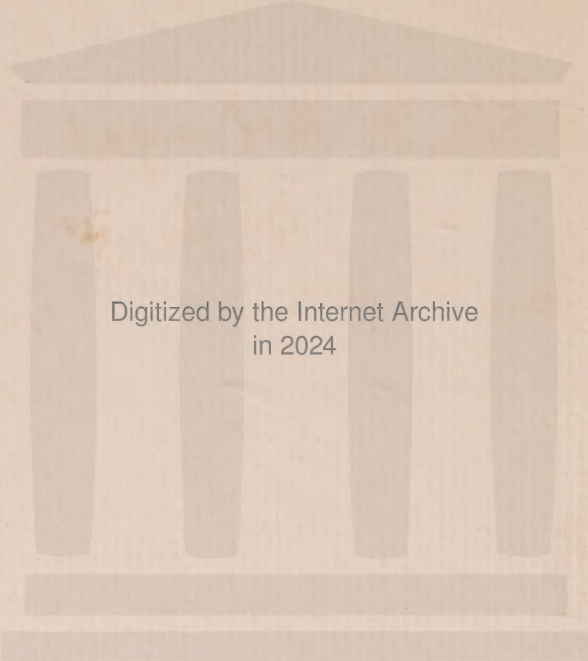




Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

Arthur R. McDougal
Blythe

June 2^d. 1908.

Wm. H. Mumford

1841

Nov. 2. 1841

BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS

AND OTHER VERSES

BARRACK-ROOM
B A L L A D S

AND OTHER VERSES BY
RUDYARD KIPLING



METHUEN AND CO.
36 ESSEX STREET W.C.
LONDON

Twenty-second Edition

<i>First Published</i>	April 1892
<i>Second, Third, and Fourth Editions</i>	1892
<i>Fifth and Sixth Editions</i>	1893
<i>Seventh Edition</i>	1894
<i>Eighth Edition</i>	1895
<i>Ninth and Tenth Editions</i>	1896
<i>Eleventh and Twelfth Editions</i>	1897
<i>Thirteenth and Fourteenth Editions</i>	1898
<i>Fifteenth and Sixteenth Editions</i>	1899
<i>Seventeenth and Eighteenth Editions</i>	1900
<i>Nineteenth Edition</i>	1902
<i>Twentieth Edition</i>	1903
<i>Twenty-first Edition</i>	1905
<i>Twenty-second Edition</i>	1907

PREFACE

The greater part of the 'Barrack-Room Ballads,' as well as 'Cleared,' 'Evarra,' 'The Explanation,' 'The Conundrum,' 'Tomlinson,' and the 'English Flag' have appeared in the 'National Observer.' Messrs. Macmillan and Co. have kindly given me permission to reproduce four ballads contributed to their Magazine, and I am indebted to the 'St. James's Gazette' for a like courtesy in regard to the ballads of the 'Clampherdown' and 'Bolivar,' and the 'Imperial Rescript.' 'The Rhyme of the Three Captains' was printed first in the 'Athenæum.' I fancy that most of the other verses are new.

RUDYARD KIPLING.

TO
WOLCOTT BALESTIER

R. K.

*Beyond the path of the outmost sun through utter darkness
hurled—*

*Further than ever comet flared or vagrant star-dust swirled—
Live such as fought and sailed and ruled and loved and
made our world.*

*They are purged of pride because they died, they know the
worth of their bays,
They sit at wine with the Maidens Nine and the Gods of the
Elder Days,
It is their will to serve or be still as fitteth our Father's
praise.*

*'Tis theirs to sweep through the ringing deep where Azrael's
outposts are,
Or buffet a path through the Pit's red wrath when God goes
out to war,
Or hang with the reckless Seraphim on the rein of a red-
maned star.*

*They take their mirth in the joy of the Earth—they dare
not grieve for her pain—
They know of toil and the end of toil, they know God's law
is plain,
So they whistle the Devil to make them sport who know that
Sin is vain.*

*And oft times cometh our wise Lord God, master of every trade,
And tells them tales of His daily toil, of Edens newly made;
And they rise to their feet as He passes by, gentlemen un-
afraid.*

*To these who are cleansed of base Desire, Sorrow and Lust
and Shame—*

*Gods for they knew the hearts of men, men for they stooped
to Fame,*

*Borne on the breath that men call Death, my brother's spirit
came.*

*He scarce had need to doff his pride or slough the dross of
Earth—*

*E'en as he trod that day to God so walked he from his birth,
In simpleness and gentleness and honour and clean mirth.*

*So cup to lip in fellowship they gave him welcome high
And made him place at the banquet board—the Strong Men
ranged thereby,*

*Who had done his work and held his peace and had no fear
to die.*

*Beyond the loom of the last lone star, through open darkness
hurled,*

*Further than rebel comet dared or hiving star-swarm swirled,
Sits he with those that praise our God for that they served His
world*

CONTENTS

	PAGE
TO WOLCOTT BALESTIER	
<i>Beyond the path of the outmost sun through utter darkness hurled, ...</i>	x
<i>Barrack-room Ballads</i>	
TO T. A.	
I have made for you a song, ...	2
DANNY DEEVER	
‘What are the bugles blowin for?’ said Files-on-Parade, ...	3
TOMMY	
I went into a public-’ouse to get a pint o’ beer,	6
‘FUZZY-WUZZY’	
We ’ve fought with many men acrost the seas,	10

SOLDIER, SOLDIER

'Soldier, soldier come from the wars,' . . . 13

SCREW-GUNS

Smokin' my pipe on the mountings, sniffin'
the mornin' cool, . . . 16

CELLS

I've a head like a concertina I've a tongue
like a button-stick, . . . 20

GUNGA DIN

You may talk o' gin and beer, . . . 23

OONTS

Wot makes the soldier's 'eart to penk, wot
makes 'im to perspire? . . . 27

LOOT

If you've ever stole a pheasant-egg be'ind the
keeper's back, . . . 31

'SNARLEYOW'

This 'appened in a battle to a batt'ry of the
corps, . . . 35

THE WIDOW AT WINDSOR

'Ave you 'eard o' the Widow at Windsor, . . . 39

CONTENTS

xv
PAGE

BELTS

There was a row in Silver Street that 's near
to Dublin Quay, ... 42

THE YOUNG BRITISH SOLDIER

When the 'arf-made recruity goes out to the
East, ... 46

MANDALAY

By the old Moulmein Pagoda, lookin' east
ward to the sea, ... 50

TROOPIN'

Troopin', troopin', troopin' to the sea, ... 54

THE WIDOW'S PARTY

'Where have you been this while away.' 57

FORD O' KABUL RIVER

Kabul town's by Kabul river. 60

GENTLEMEN-RANKERS

To the legion of the lost ones, to the cohort
of the damned, ... 63

ROUTE MARCHIN'

We're marchin' on relief over Injia's sunny
plains, ... 66

SHILLIN' A DAY

My name is O'Kelly, I've heard the Revelly, 70

Other Verses

THE BALLAD OF EAST AND WEST

Oh, East is East, and West is West, and never
the twain shall meet, ... 75

THE LAST SUTTEE

Udai Chand lay sick to death, ... 84

THE BALLAD OF THE KING'S MERCY

Abdhur Rahman, the Durani Chief, of him is
the story told, ... 90

THE BALLAD OF THE KING'S JEST

When spring-time flushes the desert grass, . 97

WITH SCINDIA TO DELHI

The wreath of banquet overnight lay withered
on the neck, ... 103

CONTENTS

xvii

PAGE

THE BALLAD OF BOH DA THONE

This is the ballad of Boh da Thone, . . . 112

THE LAMENT OF THE BORDER CATTLE THIEF

O woe is me for the merry life, . . . 125

THE RHYME OF THE THREE CAPTAINS

. . . At the close of a winter day, . . . 128

THE BALLAD OF THE 'CLAMPHERDOWN'

It was our war-ship 'Clampherdown,' . . . 136

THE BALLAD OF THE 'BOLIVAR'

Seven men from all the world back to Docks
again, . . . 141

THE SACRIFICE OF ER-HEB

Er-Heb beyond the Hills of Ao-Safai, . . . 146

THE EXPLANATION

Love and Death once ceased their strife, . . . 157

THE GIFT OF THE SEA

The dead child lay in the shroud, ... 158

EVARRA AND HIS GODS

Read here: This is the story of Evarra—man—, 162

THE CONUNDRUM OF THE WORKSHOPS

When the flush of a new-born sun fell first on
Eden's green and gold, ... 166

THE LEGEND OF EVIL

This is the sorrowful story 170

THE ENGLISH FLAG

Winds of the World give answer! They are
whimpering to and fro, ... 174

'CLEARED'

Help for a patriot distressed, a spotless spirit
hurt, ... 180

CONTENTS

xix

PAGE

AN IMPERIAL RESCRIPT

Now this is the tale of the Council the German Kaiser decreed, ...	188
---	-----

TOMLINSON

Now Tomlinson gave up the ghost in his house in Berkeley Square, ...	192
---	-----

L'ENVOI

There's a whisper down the field where the year has shot her yield, ...	203
--	-----

BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS

To T. A.

I HAVE made for you a song,
And it may be right or wrong,
But only you can tell me if it's true ;
I have tried for to explain
Both your pleasure and your pain,
And, Thomas, here's my best respects to you !

O there'll surely come a day
When they'll give you all your pay,
And treat you as a Christian ought to do ;
So, until that day comes round,
Heaven keep you safe and sound,
And, Thomas, here's my best respects to you !

R. K.

DANNY DEEVER

‘WHAT are the bugles blowin’ for?’ said Files-on-Parade.

‘To turn you out, to turn you out,’ the Colour-Sergeant said.

‘What makes you look so white, so white?’ said Files-on-Parade.

‘I’m dreadin’ what I’ve got to watch,’ the Colour-Sergeant said.

For they’re hangin’ Danny Deever, you can
hear the Dead March play,

The regiment’s in ’ollow square—they’re
hangin’ him to-day ;

They’ve taken of his buttons off an’ cut his
stripes away,

An’ they’re hangin’ Danny Deever in the
mornin’.

‘What makes the rear-rank breathe so ’ard?’ said
Files-on-Parade.

‘It’s bitter cold, it’s bitter cold,’ the Colour-
Sergeant said.

‘What makes that front-rank man fall down?’ says
Files-on-Parade.

‘A touch o’ sun, a touch o’ sun,’ the Colour-Sergeant
said.

They are hangin’ Danny Deever, they are
marchin’ of ’im round,

They ’ave ’alted Danny Deever by ’is coffin
on the ground ;

An’ ’e’ll swing in ’arf a minute for a sneakin’
shootin’ hound—

O they’re hangin’ Danny Deever in the
mornin’ !

‘’Is cot was right-’and cot to mine,’ said Files-on-
Parade.

‘’E’s sleepin’ out an’ far to-night,’ the Colour-
Sergeant said.

‘I’ve drunk ’is beer a score o’ times,’ said Files-on-
Parade.

‘’E’s drinkin’ bitter beer alone,’ the Colour-Sergeant
said.

'They are hangin' Danny Deever, you must
mark 'im to 'is place,
For 'e shot a comrade sleepin'—you must
look 'im in the face ;
Nine 'undred of 'is county an' the regiment's
disgrace,
While they're hangin' Danny Deever in the
mornin'.

'What's that so black agin the sun?' said Files-on-Parade.

'It's Danny fightin' 'ard for life,' the Colour-Sergeant said.

'What's that that whimpers over'eard?' said Files-on-Parade.

'It's Danny's soul that's passin' now,' the Colour-Sergeant said.

For they're done with Danny Deever, you
can 'ear the quickstep play,
The regiment's in column, an' they're
marchin' us away ;
Ho! the young recruits are shakin', an'
they'll want their beer to-day,
After hangin' Danny Deever in the
mornin'.

T O M M Y

I WENT into a public-ouse to get a pint o' beer,
The publican 'e up an' sez, ' We serve no red-coats
here.'

The girls be'ind the bar they laughed an' giggled
fit to die,

I outs into the street again an' to myself sez I :

O it's Tommy this, an' Tommy that, an'
'Tommy, go away' ;

But it's 'Thank you, Mister Atkins,' when
the band begins to play,

The band begins to play, my boys, the band
begins to play,

O it's 'Thank you, Mister Atkins,' when the
band begins to play.

I went into a theatre as sober as could be,
They gave a drunk civilian room, but 'adn't none
for me ;

They sent me to the gallery or round the music-'alls,
But when it comes to fightin', Lord! they'll shove
me in the stalls!

For it's Tommy this, an' Tommy that, an'
'Tommy, wait outside';

But it's 'Special train for Atkins' when the
trooper's on the tide,

The troopship's on the tide, my boys, the
troopship's on the tide,

O it's 'Special train for Atkins' when the
trooper's on the tide.

Yes, makin' mock o' uniforms that guard you while
you sleep

Is cheaper than them uniforms, an' they're starva-
tion cheap;

An' hustlin' drunken soldiers when they're goin'
large a bit

Is five times better business than paradin' in full kit.

Then it's 'Tommy this, an' Tommy that,
an' 'Tommy, 'ow's yer soul?'

But it's 'Thin red line of 'eroes' when the
drums begin to roll,

The drums begin to roll, my boys, the drums
begin to roll,

O it's 'Thin red line of 'eroes' when the
drums begin to roll.

We aren't no thin red 'eroes, nor we aren't no black-
guards too,

But single men in barricks, most remarkable like
you ;

An' if sometimes our conduct isn't all your fancy
paints,

Why, single men in barricks don't grow into plaster
saints ;

While it's 'Tommy this, an' Tommy that, an'
'Tommy, fall be'ind,'

But it's 'Please to walk in front, sir,' when
there's trouble in the wind,

There's trouble in the wind, my boys, there's
trouble in the wind,

O it's 'Please to walk in front, sir,' when
there's trouble in the wind.

You talk o' better food for us, an' schools, an' fires,
an' all :

We'll wait for extry rations if you treat us rational.

Don't mess about the cook-room slops, but prove it
to our face

The Widow's Uniform is not the soldier-man's disgrace.

For it's Tommy this, an' Tommy that, an'
'Chuck him out, the brute!'

But it's 'Saviour of 'is country' when the
guns begin to shoot;

An' it's Tommy this, an' Tommy that, an'
anything you please;

An' Tommy ain't a bloomin' fool—you bet
that Tommy sees!

‘FUZZY-WUZZY’

(SOUDAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE)

WE ’VE fought with many men acrost the seas,
An’ some of ’em was brave an’ some was not:
The Paythan an’ the Zulu an’ Burmese ;
But the Fuzzy was the finest o’ the lot.
We never got a ha’porth’s change of ’im :
’E squatted in the scrub an’ ’ocked our ’orses,
’E cut our sentries up at *Suakim*,
An’ ’e played the cat an’ banjo with our forces.
So ’ere’s *to* you, Fuzzy-Wuzzy, at your ’ome
in the Soudan ;
You’re a pore benighted ’eathen but a first-
class fightin’ man ;
We gives you your certificate, an’ if you want
it signed
We’ll come an’ ’ave a romp with you when-
ever you’re inclined.

We took our chanst among the Kyber 'ills,
 The Boers knocked us silly at a mile,
 The Burman give us Irriwaddy chills,
 An' a Zulu *impi* dished us up in style :
 But all we ever got from such as they
 Was pop to what the Fuzzy made us swaller ;
 We 'eld our bloomin' own, the papers say,
 But man for man the Fuzzy knocked us 'oller.
 Then 'ere's to you, Fuzzy-Wuzzy, an' the
 missis and the kid ;
 Our orders was to break you, an' of course
 we went an' did.
 We sloshed you with Martinis, an' it wasn't
 'ardly fair ;
 But for all the odds agin' you, Fuzzy-Wuz,
 you broke the square.

'E 'asn't got no papers of 'is own,
 'E 'asn't got no medals nor rewards,
 So we must certify the skill 'e's shown
 In usin' of 'is long two-'anded swords :
 When 'e's 'oppin' in an' out among the bush
 With 'is coffin-'eaded shield an' shovel-spear,
 An 'appy day with Fuzzy on the rush
 Will last an 'ealthy Tommy for a year.

So 'ere's *to* you, Fuzzy-Wuzzy, an' your
friends which are no more,
If we 'adn't lost some messmates we would
'elp you to deplore;
But give an' take 's the gospel, an' we'll call
the bargain fair,
For if you 'ave lost more than us, you
crumpled up the square!

'E rushes at the smoke when we let drive,
An', before we know, 'e's 'ackin' at our 'ead;
'E's all 'ot sand an' ginger when alive,
An' 'e's generally shammin' when 'e's dead.
'E's a daisy, 'e's a ducky, 'e's a lamb!
'E's a injia-rubber idiot on the spree,
'E's the on'y thing that doesn't give a damn
For a Regiment o' British Infantee!

So 'ere's *to* you, Fuzzy-Wuzzy, at your 'ome
in the Soudan;
You're a pore benighted 'eathen but a first-
class fightin' man;
An' 'ere's *to* you, Fuzzy-Wuzzy, with your
'ayrick 'ead of 'air—
You big black boundin' beggar—for you broke
a British square!

SOLDIER, SOLDIER

‘SOLDIER, soldier come from the wars,
‘Why don’t you march with my true love?’
‘We’re fresh from off the ship an’ ’e’s maybe give
the slip,
‘An’ you’d best go look for a new love.’

New love! True love!
Best go look for a new love,
The dead they cannot rise, an’ you’d better
dry your eyes,
An’ you’d best go look for a new love.

‘Soldier, soldier come from the wars,
‘What did you see o’ my true love?’
‘I seed ’im serve the Queen in a suit o’ rifle-green,
‘An’ you’d best go look for a new love.’

‘Soldier, soldier come from the wars,
‘Did ye see no more o’ my true love?’
‘I seed ’im runnin’ by when the shots begun to fly--
‘But you’d best go look for a new love.’

‘Soldier, soldier come from the wars,
‘Did aught take ’arm to my true love?’
‘I couldn’t see the fight, for the smoke it lay so
white—
‘An’ you’d best go look for a new love.’

‘Soldier, soldier come from the wars,
‘I’ll up an’ tend to my true love!’
‘E’s lying on the dead with a bullet through is’ead,
‘An’ you’d best go look for a new love.’

‘Soldier, soldier come from the wars,
‘I’ll down an’ die with my true love!’
‘The pit we dug’ll ’ide ’im an’ the twenty men
beside ’im—
‘An’ you’d best go look for a new love.’

‘Soldier, soldier come from the wars,
‘Do you bring no sign from my true love?’

‘I bring a lock of ’air that ’e allus used to wear,

‘An’ you ’d best go look for a new love.’

‘Soldier, soldier come from the wars,

‘O then I know it’s true I ’ve lost my true love !’

‘An’ I tell you truth again—when you ’ve lost the
feel o’ pain

‘You ’d best take me for your true love.’

True love ! New love !

Best take ’im for a new love,

The dead they cannot rise, an’ you’d better
dry your eyes,

An’ you’d best take ’im for your true love.

SCREW-GUNS

SMOKIN' my pipe on the mountings, sniffin' the
mornin' cool,

I walks in my old brown gaiters along o' my old
brown mule,

With seventy gunners be'ind me, an' never a beggar
forgets

It's only the pick of the Army that handles the
dear little pets—'Tss ! 'Tss !

For you all love the screw-guns—the screw-
guns they all love you !

So when we call round with a few guns, o'
course you will know what to do—hoo !
hoo !

Jest send in your Chief an' surrender—it's
worse if you fights or you runs :

You can go where you please, you can skid
up the trees, but you don't get away
from the guns !

They sends us along where the roads are, but mostly
we goes where they ain't :

We'd climb up the side of a sign-board an' trust to
the stick o' the paint :

We've chivied the Naga an' Looshai, we've give the
Afreedeeman fits,

For we fancies ourselves at two thousand, we guns
that are built in two bits—'Tss ! 'Tss !

For you all love the screw-guns . . .

If a man doesn't work, why, we drills 'im an' teaches
'im 'ow to behave ;

If a beggar can't march, why, we kills 'im an' rattles
'im into 'is grave.

You've got to stand up to our business an' spring
without snatchin' or fuss.

D'you say that you sweat with the field-guns? By
God, you must lather with us—'Tss ! 'Tss !

For you all love the screw-guns . . .

The eagles is screamin' around us, the river's a-
moanin' below,

We're clear o' the pine an' the oak-scrub, we're out
on the rocks an' the snow,

An' the wind is as thin as a whip-lash what carries
away to the plains

The rattle an' stamp o' the lead-mules—the jinglety
jink o' the chains—'Tss ! 'Tss !

For you all love the screw-guns . . .

There's a wheel on the Horns o' the Mornin', an' a
wheel on the edge o' the Pit,

An' a drop into nothin' beneath you as straight as
a beggar can spit :

With the sweat runnin' out o' your shirt-sleeves, an'
the sun off the snow in your face,

An' 'arf o' the men on the drag-ropes to hold the
old gun in 'er place—'Tss ! 'Tss !

For you all love the screw-guns . . .

Smokin' my pipe on the mountings, sniffin' the
mornin' cool,

I climbs in my old brown gaiters along o' my old
brown mule.

The monkey can say what our road was—the wild-
goat 'e knows where we passed.

Stand easy, you long-eared old darlin's ! Out drag-
ropes ! With shrapnel ! Hold fast—'Tss ! 'Tss !

For you all love the screw-guns—the screw-guns they all love you !

So when we take tea with a few guns, o' course you will know what to do—hoo !
hoo !

Jest send in your Chief an' surrender—it's worse if you fights or you runs :

You may hide in the caves, they'll be only your graves, but you can't get away from the guns !

CELLS

I've a head like a concertina : I've a tongue like a
button-stick :

I've a mouth like an old potato, and I'm more than
a little sick,

But I've had my fun o' the Corp'ral's Guard : I've
made the cinders fly,

And I'm here in the Clink for a thundering drink
and blacking the Corporal's eye.

With a second-hand overcoat under my head,
And a beautiful view of the yard,

O it's pack-drill for me and a fortnight's C.B.

For 'drunk and resisting the Guard !'

Mad drunk and resisting the Guard—

'Strewth, but I socked it them hard !

So it's pack-drill for me and a fortnight's C.B.

For 'drunk and resisting the Guard.'

I started o' canteen porter, I finished o' canteen
beer,

But a dose o' gin that a mate slipped in, it was that
that brought me here.

'Twas that and an extry double Guard that rubbed
my nose in the dirt ;

But I fell away with the Corp'ral's stock and the
best of the Corp'ral's shirt.

I left my cap in a public-house, my boots in the
public road,

And Lord knows where, and I don't care, my belt
and my tunic goed ;

They 'll stop my pay, they 'll cut away the stripes I
used to wear,

But I left my mark on the Corp'ral's face, and I
think he 'll keep it there !

My wife she cries on the barrack-gate, my kid in
the barrack-yard,

It ain't that I mind the Ord'ly room—it's *that* that
cuts so hard.

I'll take my oath before them both that I will sure
abstain,

But as soon as I'm in with a mate and gin, I know
I'll do it again !

With a second-hand overcoat under my head,
And a beautiful view of the yard,
Yes, it's pack-drill for me and a fortnight's C.B.
For 'drunk and resisting the Guard !'
Mad drunk and resisting the Guard—
'Strewth, but I socked it them hard !
So it's pack-drill for me and a fortnight's C.B.
For 'drunk and resisting the Guard.'

GUNGA DIN

You may talk o' gin and beer
When you're quartered safe out 'ere,
An' you're sent to penny-fights an' Aldershot it ;
But when it comes to slaughter
You will do your work on water,
An' you'll lick the bloomin' boots of 'im that 's got it.
Now in Injia's sunny clime,
Where I used to spend my time
A-servin' of 'Er Majesty the Queen,
Of all them blackfaced crew
The finest man I knew
Was our regimental bhisti, Gunga Din.
 He was 'Din ! Din ! Din !
 'You limpin' lump o' brick-dust, Gunga Din !
 'Hi ! slippery *hitherao* !
 'Water, get it ! *Panee lao* !¹
 'You squidgy-nosed old idol, Gunga Din.'

The uniform 'e wore
Was nothin' much before,

¹ Bring water swiftly.

An' rather less than 'arf o' that be'ind,
For a piece o' twisty rag
An' a goatskin water-bag
Was all the field-equipment 'e could find.
When the sweatin' troop-train lay
In a sidin' through the day,
Where the 'eat would make your bloomin' eyebrows
craw,
We shouted 'Harry By!' ¹
'Till our throats were bricky-dry,
Then we wopped 'im 'cause 'e couldn't serve us all.
It was 'Din ! Din ! Din !
'You 'eathen, where the mischief 'ave you been ?
'You put some *juldee* ² in it
'Or I 'll *marrow* ³ you this minute
'If you don't fill up my helmet, Gunga Din !'

'E would dot an' carry one
Till the longest day was done ;
An' 'e didn't seem to know the use o' fear.
If we charged or broke or cut,
You could bet your bloomin' nut,
'E'd be waitin' fifty paces right flank rear.

¹ Mr. Atkins's equivalent for 'O brother.'

² Be quick.

³ Hit you.

With 'is mussick¹ on 'is back,
'E would skip with our attack,
An' watch us till the bugles made 'Retire,'
An' for all 'is dirty 'ide
'E was white, clear white, inside
When 'e went to tend the wounded under fire !

It was 'Din ! Din ! Din !'

With the bullets kickin' dust-spots on the green.

When the cartridges ran out,

You could hear the front-files shout,

'Hi ! ammunition-mules an' Gunga Din !'

I sha'n't forgit the night

When I dropped be'ind the fight

With a bullet where my belt-plate should 'a' been.

I was chokin' mad with thirst,

An' the man that spied me first

Was our good old grimm'n', gruntin' Gunga Din.

'E lifted up my 'ead,

An' he plugged me where I bled,

An' 'e guv me 'arf-a-pint o' water-green :

It was crawlin' and it stunk,

But of all the drinks I've drunk,

I'm gratefulest to one from Gunga Din.

¹ Water-skin.

It was 'Din ! Din ! Din !

'Ere 's a beggar with a bullet through 'is spleen;

'E 's chawin' up the ground,

'An' 'e 's kickin' all around :

' For Gawd's sake git the water, Gunga Din !'

'E carried me away

To where a dooli lay,

An' a bullet come an' drilled the beggar clean.

'E put me safe inside,

An' just before 'e died,

' I 'ope you liked your drink,' sez Gunga Din.

So I 'll meet 'im later on

At the place where 'e is gone—

Where it's always double drill and no canteen ;

'E 'll be squattin' on the coals

Givin' drink to poor damned souls,

An' I 'll get a swig in hell from Gunga Din !

Yes, Din ! Din ! Din !

You Lazarushian-leather Gunga Din !

Though I 've belted you and flayed you,

By the livin' Gawd that made you,

You're a better man than I am, Gunga Din !

O O N T S

(NORTHERN INDIA TRANSPORT TRAIN)

Wot makes the soldier's 'eart to penk, wot makes
'im to perspire ?

It isn't standin' up to charge nor lyin' down to fire ;
But it's everlastin' waitin' on a everlastin' road

For the commissariat camel an' 'is commissariat load.

O the oont,¹ O the oont, O the commissariat
oont !

With 'is silly neck a-bobbin' like a basket
full o' snakes ;

We packs 'im like an idol, an' you ought to
'ear 'im grunt,

An' when we gets 'im loaded up 'is blessed
girth-rope breaks.

Wot makes the rear-guard swear so 'ard when night
is drorin' in,

An' every native follower is shiverin' for 'is skin ?

¹ Camel :—oo is pronounced like u in 'bull,' but by Mr. Atkins to rhyme with 'front.'

It ain't the chanst o' being rushed by Paythans from
the 'ills,

It's the commissariat camel puttin' on 'is bloomin'
frills !

O the oont, O the oont, O the hairy scary
oont !

A-trippin' over tent-ropes when we 've got
the night alarm !

We socks 'im with a stretcher-pole an' 'eads
'im off in front,

An' when we 've saved 'is bloomin' life 'e
chaws our bloomin' arm.

The 'orse 'e knows above a bit, the bullock 's but a
fool,

The elephant 's a gentleman, the battery-mule 's a
mule ;

But the commissariat cam-u-el, when all is said an'
done,

'E 's a devil an' a ostrich an' a orphan-child in one.

O the oont, O the oont, O the Gawd-forsaken
oont !

The lumpy-'umpy 'ummin'-bird a-singin'
where 'e lies,

'E's blocked the whole division from the
rear-guard to the front,

An' when we get him up again—the
beggar goes an' dies !

'E'll gall an' chafe an' lame an' fight—'e smells
most awful vile ;

'E'll lose 'isself for ever if you let 'im stray a mile ;

'E's game to graze the 'ole day long an' 'owl the
'ole night through,

An' when 'e comes to greasy ground 'e splits 'isself
in two.

O the oont, O the oont, O the floppin',
droppin' oont !

When 'is long legs give from under an' 'is
meltin' eye is dim,

The tribes is up be'ind us, and the tribes
is out in front—

It ain't no jam for Tommy, but it's kites
an' crows for 'im.

So when the cruel march is done, an' when the
roads is blind,

An' when we sees the camp in front an' 'ears the
shots be'ind.

Ho ! then we strips 'is saddle off, and all 'is woes is
past :

'E thinks on us that used 'im so, and gets revenge
at last.

O the oont, O the oont, O the floatin',
bloatin' oont !

The late lamented camel in the water-cut
'e lies ;

We keeps a mile be'ind 'im an' we keeps a
mile in front,

But 'e gets into the drinkin'-casks, and
then o' course we dies.

LOOT

If you've ever stole a pheasant-egg be'ind the
keeper's back,

If you've ever snigged the washin' from the line,
If you've ever crammed a gander in your bloomin'
'aversack,

You will understand this little song o' mine.
But the service rules are 'ard, an' from such we
are debarred,

For the same with English morals does not suit.
(*Cornet* : Toot ! toot !)

W'y, they call a man a robber if 'e stuffs 'is marchin'
clobber

With the—

(*Chorus*) Loo ! loo ! Lulu ! lulu ! Loo ! loo ! Loot !
loot ! loot !

Ow the loot !

Bloomin' loot !

That's the thing to make the boys git up
an' shoot !

It's the same with dogs an' men,
If you'd make 'em come again
Clap 'em forward with a Loo! loo! Lulu!
Loot!

(*f*) Whoopee! Tear 'im, puppy! Loo! loo! Lulu!
Loot! loot! loot!

If you've knocked a nigger edgeways when 'e's
thrustin' for your life,

You must leave 'im very careful where 'e fell;
An' may thank your stars an' gaiters if you didn't
feel 'is knife

That you ain't told off to bury 'im as well.

Then the sweatin' Tommies wonder as they spade
the beggars under

Why lootin' should be entered as a crime;
So if my song you'll 'ear, I will learn you plain an'
clear

'Ow to pay yourself for fightin' overtime.

(*Chorus*) With the loot, . . .

Now remember when you're 'acking round a gilded
Burma god

That 'is eyes is very often precious stones;

An' if you treat a nigger to a dose o' cleanin'-
rod

'E's like to show you everything 'e owns.

When 'e won't prodooce no more, pour some water
on the floor

Where you 'ear it answer 'ollow to the boot

(*Cornet* : Toot ! toot !)—

When the ground begins to sink, shove your baynick
down the chink,

An' you're sure to touch the—

(*Chorus*) Loo ! loo ! Lulu ! Loot ! loot ! loot !

Ow the loot ! . . .

When from 'ouse to 'ouse you're 'unting, you must
always work in pairs—

It 'alves the gain, but safer you will find—

For a single man gets bottled on them twisty-wisty
stairs,

An' a woman comes and clobb 'im from be 'ind.

When you've turned 'em inside out, an' it seems
beyond a doubt

As if there weren't enough to dust a flute

(*Cornet* : Toot ! toot !)—

Before you sling your 'ook, at the 'ousetops take a look,
For it's underneath the tiles they 'ide the loot.

(*Chorus*) Ow the loot! . . .

You can mostly square a Sergint an' a Quartermaster
too,

If you only take the proper way to go ;
I could never keep my pickin's, but I've learned
you all I knew—

An' don't you never say I told you so.
An' now I'll bid good-bye, for I'm gettin' rather dry,
An' I see another tunin' up to toot

(*Cornet* : Toot ! toot !)—

So 'ere's good-luck to those that wears the Widow's
clo'es,

An' the Devil send 'em all they want o' loot !

(*Chorus*) Yes, the loot,

Bloomin' loot !

In the tunic an' the mess-tin an' the boot !

It's the same with dogs an' men,

If you'd make 'em come again

(*fff*) Whoop 'em forward with a Loo ! loo ! Lulu !

Loot ! loot ! loot !

Heeya ! Sick 'im, puppy ! Loo ! loo ! Lulu !

Loot ! loot ! loot !

‘SNARLEYOW’

THIS ’appened in a battle to a batt’ry of the corps
Which is first among the women an’ amazin’ first in
war ;

An’ what the bloomin’ battle was I don’t remember
now,

But Two ’s off-lead ’e answered to the name o’ *Snarle-*
yow.

Down in the Infantry, nobody cares ;

Down in the Cavalry, Colonel ’e swears ;

But down in the lead with the wheel at the
flog

Turns the bold Bombardier to a little whipped
dog !

They was movin’ into action, they was needed very
sore,

To learn a little schoolin’ to a native army corps,

They 'ad nipped against an uphill, they was tuckin'
down the brow,
When a tricky, trundlin' roundshot give the knock
to *Snarleyow*.

They cut 'im loose an' left 'im—'e was almost tore
in two—
But he tried to follow after as a well-trained 'orse
should do ;
'E went an' fouled the limber, an' the Driver's
Brother squeals :
'Pull up, pull up for *Snarleyow*—'is head 's between
'is 'eels !'

The Driver 'umped 'is shoulder, for the wheels was
goin' round,
An' there ain't no 'Stop, conductor!' when a
batt'ry 's changin' ground ;
Sez 'e : 'I broke the beggar in, an' very sad I feels,
'But I couldn't pull up, not for *you*—your 'ead be-
tween your 'eels !'

'E 'adn't 'ardly spoke the word, before a droppin'
shell
A little right the batt'ry an' between the sections fell ;

An’ when the smoke ’ad cleared away, before the
limber wheels,
There lay the Driver’s Brother with ’is ’ead between
’is ’eels.

Then sez the Driver’s Brother, an’ ’is words was very
plain,
‘For Gawd’s own sake get over me, an’ put me out
o’ pain.’
They saw ’is wounds was mortal, an’ they judged
that it was best,
So they took an’ drove the limber straight across ’is
back an’ chest.

The Driver ’e give nothin’ ’cept a little coughin’
grunt,
But ’e swung ’is ’orses ’andsome when it came to
‘Action Front!’
An’ if one wheel was juicy, you may lay your Mon-
day head
’Twas juicier for the niggers when the case begun
to spread.

The moril of this story, it is plainly to be seen :
You ’avn’t got no families when servin’ of the Queen---

You 'avn't got no brothers, fathers, sisters, wives, or
sons—

If you want to win your battles take an' work your
bloomin' guns !

Down in the Infantry, nobody cares ;

Down in the Cavalry, Colonel 'e swears ;

But down in the lead with the wheel at the flog

Turns the bold Bombardier to a little whipped
dog !

THE WIDOW AT WINDSOR

'AVE you 'card o' the Widow at Windsor

With a hairy gold crown on 'er 'ead?

She 'as ships on the foam—she 'as millions at 'ome,

An' she pays us poor beggars in red.

(Ow, poor beggars in red!)

There's 'er nick on the cavalry 'orses,

There's 'er mark on the medical stores—

An' 'er troopers you 'll find with a fair wind be'ind

That takes us to various wars.

(Poor beggars!—barbarious wars!)

Then 'ere's to the Widow at Windsor,

An' 'ere's to the stores an' the guns,

The men an' the 'orses what makes up the
forces

O' Missis Victorier's sons.

(Poor beggars! Victorier's sons!)

Walk wide o' the Widow at Windsor,

For 'alf o' Creation she owns :

We 'ave bought 'er the same with the sword an'
the flame,

An' we've salted it down with our bones.

(Poor beggars !—it's blue with our bones !)

Hands off o' the sons o' the Widow,

Hands off o' the goods in 'er shop,

For the Kings must come down an' the Emperors
frown

When the Widow at Windsor says 'Stop' !

(Poor beggars !—we're sent to say 'Stop' !)

Then 'ere's to the Lodge o' the Widow,

From the Pole to the Tropics it runs—

To the Lodge that we tile with the rank
an' the file,

An' open in form with the guns.

(Poor beggars !—it's always they guns !)

We 'ave 'eard o' the Widow at Windsor,

It's safest to let 'er alone :

For 'er sentries we stand by the sea an' the land

Wherever the bugles are blown.

(Poor beggars !—an' don't we get blown !)

Take 'old o' the Wings o' the Mornin',
An' flop round the earth till you're dead ;
But you won't get away from the tune that they play
To the bloomin' old rag over'ead.

(Poor beggars !—it's 'ot over'ead !)

Then 'ere's to the sons o' the Widow,
Wherever, 'owever they roam.

'Ere's all they desire, an' if they require

A speedy return to their 'ome.

(Poor beggars !—they 'li never see 'ome !)

BELTS

THERE was a row in Silver Street that's near to
Dublin Quay,
Between an Irish regiment an' English cavalree ;
It started at Revelly an' it lasted on till dark :
The first man dropped at Harrison's, the last forninst
the Park.

For it was :—‘ Belts, belts, belts, an' that's
one for you !’

An' it was ‘ Belts, belts, belts, an' that's done
for you !’

O buckle an' tongue

Was the song that we sung

From Harrison's down to the Park !

There was a row in Silver Street—the regiments
was out,

They called us ‘ Delhi Rebels,’ an' we answered
‘ Threes about !’

That drew them like a hornet's nest—we met them
good an' large,

The English at the double an' the Irish at the
charge.

Then it was:—'Belts . . .

There was a row in Silver Street—an' I was in it
too ;

We passed the time o' day, an' then the belts went
whirraru !

I misremember what occurred, but subsequent the
storm

A *Freeman's Journal Supplement* was all my uniform.

O it was:—'Belts . . .

There was a row in Silver Street—they sent the
Polis there,

The English were too drunk to know, the Irish
didn't care ;

But when they grew impertinint we simultaneous
rose,

Till half o' them was Liffey mud an' half was
tatthured clo'es.

For it was:—'Belts . . .

There was a row in Silver Street—it might ha'
 raged till now,
But some one drew his side-arm clear, an' nobody
 knew how ;
'Twas Hogan took the point an' dropped ; we saw
 the red blood run :
An' so we all was murderers that started out in fun.
 While it was :—' Belts . . .

There was a row in Silver Street—but that put down
 the shine,
Wid each man whisperin' to his next : ' 'Twas never
 work o' mine !'
We went away like beaten dogs, an' down the street
 we bore him,
The poor dumb corpse that couldn't tell the bhoys
 were sorry for him.
 When it was :—' Belts . . .

There was a row in Silver Street—it isn't over
 yet,
For half of us are under guard wid punishments to
 get ;

'Tis all a merricle to me as in the Clink I lie :

There was a row in Silver Street—begod, I wonder
why !

But it was :—‘ Belts, belts, belts, an’ that’s
one for you !’

An’ it was ‘ Belts, belts, belts, an’ that’s done
for you !’

O buckle an’ tongue

Was the song that we sung

From Harrison’s down to the Park !

THE YOUNG BRITISH SOLDIER

WHEN the 'arf-made recruity goes out to the East
'E acts like a babe an' 'e drinks like a beast,
An' 'e wonders because 'e is frequent deceased
Ere 'e's fit for to serve as a soldier.

Serve, serve, serve as a soldier,
Serve, serve, serve as a soldier,
Serve, serve, serve as a soldier,
So-oldier *of* the Queen !

Now all you recruities what 's drafted to-day,
You shut up your rag-box an' 'ark to my lay,
An' I'll sing you a soldier as far as I may :

A soldier what 's fit for a soldier.
Fit, fit, fit for a soldier . . .

First mind you steer clear o' the grog-sellers' huts,
For they sell you Fixed Bay'nets that rots out your
guts—

Ay, drink that 'ud eat the live steel from your butts—
An' it's bad for the young British Soldier.

Bad, bad, bad for the soldier . . .

When the cholera comes—as it will past a doubt—
Keep out of the wet and don't go on the shout,
For the sickness gets in as the liquor dies out,
An' it crumples the young British soldier.
Crum-, crum-, crumples the soldier . . .

But the worst o' your foes is the sun over'ead :
You *must* wear your 'elmet for all that is said :
If 'e finds you uncovered 'e 'll knock you down
dead,
An' you'll die like a fool of a soldier.
Fool, fool, fool of a soldier . . .

If you're cast for fatigue by a sergeant unkind,
Don't grouse like a woman nor crack on nor
blind ;
Be handy and civil, and then you will find
That it's beer for the young British soldier.
Beer, beer, beer for the soldier . . .

Now, if you must marry, take care she is old—
A troop-sergeant's widow's the nicest I'm told,
For beauty won't help if your rations is cold,
Nor love ain't enough for a soldier.
'Nough, 'nough, 'nough for a soldier . . .

If the wife should go wrong with a comrade, be loth
To shoot when you catch 'em—you'll swing, on my
oath!—

Make 'im take 'er and keep 'er: that's Hell for
them both,

An' you're shut o' the curse of a soldier.

Curse, curse, curse of a soldier . . .

When first under fire an' you're wishful to duck,
Don't look nor take 'eed at the man that is struck,
Be thankful you're livin', and trust to your luck

And march to your front like a soldier.

Front, front, front like a soldier . . .

When 'arf of your bullets fly wide in the ditch,
Don't call your Martini a cross-eyed old bitch;
She's human as you are—you treat her as sich,

An' she'll fight for the young British soldier.

Fight, fight, fight for the soldier . . .

When shakin' their bustles like ladies so fine,
The guns o' the enemy wheel into line,
Shoot low at the limbers an' don't mind the shine,

For noise never startles the soldier.

Start-, start-, startles the soldier . . .

If your officer's dead and the sergeants look white,
Remember it's ruin to run from a fight :
So take open order, lie down, and sit tight,
And wait for supports like a soldier.
Wait, wait, wait like a soldier . . .

When you're wounded and left on Afghanistan's
plains,
And the women come out to cut up what remains,
Jest roll to your rifle and blow out your brains
An' go to your Gawd like a soldier.
Go, go, go like a soldier,
Go, go, go like a soldier,
Go, go, go like a soldier,
So-oldier *of* the Queen !

MANDALAY

By the old Moulmein Pagoda, lookin' eastward to
the sea,

There's a Burma girl a-settin', and I know she
thinks o' me;

For the wind is in the palm-trees, and the temple-
bells they say :

' Come you back, you British soldier ; come you back
to Mandalay !'

Come you back to Mandalay,

Where the old Flotilla lay :

Can't you 'ear their paddles chunkin' from
Rangoon to Mandalay ?

On the road to Mandalay,

Where the flyin'-fishes play,

An' the dawn comes up like thunder outer
China 'crost the Bay !

'Er petticoat was yaller an' 'er little cap was green,

An' 'er name was Supi-yaw-lat—jes' the same as

Theebaw's Queen,

An' I seed her first a-smokin' of a whackin' white
cheroot,

An' a-wastin' Christian kisses on an 'eathen idol's
foot :

Bloomin' idol made o' mud—

Wot they called the Great Gawd Budd—

Plucky lot she cared for idols when I kissed
'er where she stud !

On the road to Mandalay . . .

When the mist was on the rice fields an' the sun
was droppin' slow,

She'd git 'er little banjo an' she'd sing '*Kulla-
lo-lo!*'

With 'er arm upon my shoulder an' 'er cheek agin
my cheek

We useter watch the steamers an' the *hathis* pilin'
teak.

Elephints a-pilin' teak

In the sludgy, squidgy creek,

Where the silence 'ung that 'cavy you was
'arf afraid to speak !

On the road to Mandalay . . .

But that's all shove be'ind me—long ago an' fur
away,

An' there ain't no 'busses runnin' from the Bank to
Mandalay;

An' I'm learnin' 'ere in London what the ten-year
soldier tells:

'If you've 'eard the East a-callin', you won't never
'eed naught else.'

No! you won't 'eed nothin' else

But them spicy garlic smells,

An' the sunshine an' the palm-trees an' the
tinkly temple-bells;

On the road to Mandalay . . .

I am sick o' wastin' leather on these gritty pavin'-
stones,

An' the blasted Henglish drizzle wakes the fever in
my bones;

Tho' I walks with fifty 'ousemaids outer Chelsea to
the Strand,

An' they talks a lot o' lovin', but wot do they
understand?

Beefy face an' grubby 'and—

Law! wot do they understand?

I've a neater, sweeter maiden in a cleaner,
greener land !

On the road to Mandalay . . .

Ship me somewheres east of Suez, where the best is
like the worst,

Where there aren't no Ten Commandments an' a
man can raise a thirst ;

For the temple-bells are callin', an' it's there that
I would be—

By the old Moulmein Pagoda, looking lazy at the
sea ;

On the road to Mandalay,

Where the old Flotilla lay,

With our sick beneath the awnings when we
went to Mandalay !

O the road to Mandalay,

Where the flyin'-fishes play,

An' the dawn comes up like thunder outer
China 'crost the Bay !

TROOPIN'

(OUR ARMY IN THE EAST)

TROOPIN', troopin', troopin' to the sea :

'Ere's September come again—the six-year men are
free.

O leave the dead be'ind us, for they cannot come
away

To where the ship's a-coalin' up that takes us 'ome
to-day.

We're goin' 'ome, we're goin' 'ome,

Our ship is at the shore,

An' you must pack your 'aversack,

For we won't come back no more.

Ho, don't you grieve for me,

My lovely Mary-Ann,

For I'll marry you yit on a fourp'ny bit

As a time-expired man.

The Malabar's in 'arbour with the Jumner at 'er tail,
An' the time-expired's waitin' of 'is orders for to sail.
Ho! the weary waitin' when on Khyber 'ills we lay,
But the time-expired's waitin' of 'is orders 'ome
to-day.

They'll turn us out at Portsmouth wharf in cold an'
wet an' rain,
All wearin' Injian cotton kit, but we will not com-
plain;
They'll kill us of pneumonia—for that's their little
way—
But damn the chills and fever, men, we're goin'
'ome to-day!

Troopin', troopin', winter's round again!
See the new draf's pourin' in for the old campaign;
Ho, you poor recruits, but you've got to earn your
pay—
What's the last from Lunnon, lads? We're goin'
there to-day.

Troopin', troopin', give another cheer—
'Ere's to English women an' a quart of English beer.

The Colonel an' the regiment an' all who've got to
stay,

Gawd's mercy strike 'em gentle—Whoop! we're
goin' 'ome to-day.

We're goin' 'ome, we're goin' 'ome,

Our ship is at the shore,

An' you must pack your 'aversack,

For we won't come back no more.

Ho, don't you grieve for me,

My lovely Mary-Ann,

For I'll marry you yit on a fourp'ny bit

As a time-expired man.

THE WIDOW'S PARTY

‘WHERE have you been this while away,

‘ Johnnie, Johnnie ? ’

Out with the rest on a picnic lay,

Johnnie, my Johnnie, aha !

They called us out of the barrack-yard

To Gawd knows where from Gosport Hard,

And you can't refuse when you get the card,

And the Widow gives the party.

(Bugle : Ta—rara—ra-ra-rara !)

‘What did you get to eat and drink,

‘ Johnnie, Johnnie ? ’

Standing water as thick as ink,

Johnnie, my Johnnie, aha !

A bit o' beef that were three year stored,

A bit o' mutton as tough as a board,

And a fowl we killed with a sergeant's sword,

When the Widow give the party.

‘What did you do for knives and forks,

‘Johnnie, Johnnie?’

We carries ’em with us wherever we walks,

Johnnie, my Johnnie, aha!

And some was sliced and some was halved,

And some was crimped and some was carved,

And some was gutted and some was starved,

When the Widow give the party.

‘What ha’ you done with half your mess,

‘Johnnie, Johnnie?’

They couldn’t do more and they wouldn’t do less,

Johnnie, my Johnnie, aha!

They ate their whack and they drank their fill,

And I think the rations has made them ill,

For half my comp’ny’s lying still

Where the Widow give the party.

‘How did you get away—away,

‘Johnnie, Johnnie?’

On the broad o’ my back at the end o’ the day,

Johnnie, my Johnnie, aha!

I comed away like a bleedin' toff,
For I got four niggers to carry me off,
As I lay in the bight of a canvas trough,
When the Widow give the party.

'What was the end of all the show,
 'Johnnie, Johnnie?'
Ask my Colonel, for I don't know,
 Johnnie, my Johnnie, aha!
We broke a King and we built a road—
A court-house stands where the reg'ment goed.
And the river's clean where the raw blood flowed
When the Widow give the party.
 (Bugle : Ta—rara—ra-ra-rara !)

FORD O' KABUL RIVER

KABUL town's by Kabul river—

Blow the bugle, draw the sword—

There I lef' my mate for ever,

Wet an' drippin' by the ford.

Ford, ford, ford o' Kabul river,

Ford o' Kabul river in the dark !

There's the river up and brimmin', an'

there's 'arf a squadron swimmin'

'Cross the ford o' Kabul river in the dark.

Kabul town's a blasted place—

Blow the bugle, draw the sword—

'Strewth I sha'n't forget 'is face

Wet an' drippin' by the ford !

Ford, ford, ford o' Kabul river,

Ford o' Kabul river in the dark !

Keep the crossing-stakes beside you, an' they

will surely guide you

'Cross the ford of Kabul river in the dark.

Kabul town is sun and dust—

Blow the bugle, draw the sword—

I'd ha' sooner drowneded fust

'Stead of 'im beside the ford.

Ford, ford, ford o' Kabul river,

Ford o' Kabul river in the dark!

You can 'ear the 'orses threshin', you can

'ear the men a-splashin',

'Cross the ford o' Kabul river in the dark.

Kabul town was ours to take—

Blow the bugle, draw the sword—

I'd ha' left it for 'is sake—

'Im that left me by the ford.

Ford, ford, ford o' Kabul river,

Ford o' Kabul river in the dark!

It's none so bloomin' dry there; ain't you

never comin' nigh there,

'Cross the ford o' Kabul river in the dark?

Kabul town'll go to hell—

Blow the bugle, draw the sword—

'Fore I see him 'live an' well—

'Im the best beside the ford.

Ford, ford, ford o' Kabul river,
Ford o' Kabul river in the dark !
Gawd 'elp 'em if they blunder, for their
boots 'll pull 'em under,
By the ford o' Kabul river in the dark.

Turn your 'orse from Kabul town—
Blow the bugle, draw the sword—
'Im an' 'arf my troop is down,
Down an' drowned by the ford.
Ford, ford, ford o' Kabul river,
Ford o' Kabul river in the dark !
There's the river low an' fallin', but it ain't
no use o' callin'
'Cross the ford o' Kabul river in the dark.

GENTLEMEN-RANKERS

To the legion of the lost ones, to the cohort of
the damned

To my brethren in their sorrow overseas,
Sings a gentleman of England cleanly bred, machinely
crammed,

And a trooper of the Empress, if you please.
Yea, a trooper of the forces who has run his own six
horses,

And faith he went the pace and went it blind,
And the world was more than kin while he held the
ready tin,

But to-day the Sergeant's something less than kind.

We're poor little lambs who've lost our way,

Baa ! Baa ! Baa !

We're little black sheep who've gone astray,

Baa—aa—aa !

Gentlemen-rankers out on the spree,

Damned from here to Eternity,

God ha' mercy on such as we,

Baa ! Yah ! Bah !

Oh, it's sweet to sweat through stables, sweet to
empty kitchen slops,

And it's sweet to hear the tales the troopers tell,
To dance with blowzy housemaids at the regimental
hops

And thrash the cad who says you waltz too well.
Yes, it makes you cock-a-hoop to be 'Rider' to your
troop,

And branded with a blasted worsted spur,
When you envy, O how keenly, one poor Tommy
being cleanly

Who blacks your boots and sometimes calls you 'Sir.'
If the home we never write to, and the oaths we
never keep,

And all we know most distant and most dear,
Across the snoring barrack-room return to break our
sleep,

Can you blame us if we soak ourselves in beer?
When the drunken comrade mutters and the great
guard-lantern gutters

And the horror of our fall is written plain,
Every secret, self-revealing on the aching white-
washed ceiling,

Do you wonder that we drug ourselves from pain?

We have done with Hope and Honour, we are lost
to Love and Truth,

We are dropping down the ladder rung by rung,
And the measure of our torment is the measure of
our youth.

God help us, for we knew the worst too young !
Our shame is clean repentance for the crime that
brought the sentence,

Our pride it is to know no spur of pride,
And the Curse of Reuben holds us till an alien turf
enfolds us

And we die, and none can tell Them where we
died.

We're poor little lambs who've lost our way,
Baa ! Baa ! Baa !

We're little black sheep who've gone astray,
Baa—aa—aa !

Gentlemen-rankers out on the spree,

Damned from here to Eternity,

God ha' mercy on such as we,

Baa ! Yah ! Bah !

ROUTE MARCHIN'

WE'RE marchin' on relief over Injia's sunny plains,
A little front o' Christmas-time an' just be'ind the
Rains ;

Ho ! get away you bullock-man, you've 'eard the
bugle blowed,

There's a regiment a-comin' down the Grand Trunk
Road ;

With its best foot first
And the road a-sliding past,
An' every bloomin' campin'-ground exactly
like the last ;

While the Big Drum says,
With 'is 'rowdy-dowdy-dow !'—

*'Kiko kissywarsti don't you hamsher argy jow?'*¹

Oh, there's them Injian temples to admire when
you see,

There's the peacock round the corner an' the
monkey up the tree,

¹ Why don't you get on?

An' there's that rummy silver grass a-wavin' in the
wind,

An' the old Grand Trunk a-trailin' like a rifle-sling
be'ind.

While it's best foot first, . . .

At half-past five's Revelly, an' our tents they down
must come,

Like a lot of button mushrooms when you pick 'em
up at 'ome.

But it's over in a minute, an' at six the column starts,
While the women and the kiddies sit an' shiver in
the carts.

An' it's best foot first, . . .

Oh, then it's open order, an' we lights our pipes an'
sings,

An' we talks about our rations an' a lot of other things,
An' we thinks o' friends in England, an' we wonders
what they're at,

An' 'ow they would admire for to hear us sling the
bat.¹

An' it's best foot first, . . .

¹ Language. Thomas's first and firmest conviction is that he is a profound Orientalist and a fluent speaker of Hindustani. As a matter of fact, he depends largely on the sign-language.

It's none so bad o' Sunday, when you're lyin' at
your ease,
To watch the kites a-wheelin' round them feather-
'eaded trees,
For although there ain't no women, yet there ain't no
barrick-yards,
So the orficers goes shootin' an' the men they plays
at cards.
Till it's best foot first, . . .

So 'ark an' 'eed, you rookies, which is always grum-
blin' sore,
There's worser things than marchin' from Umballa
to Cawnpore ;
An' if your 'eels are blistered an' they feels to 'urt
like 'ell,
You drop some tallow in your socks an' that will
make 'em well.
For it's best foot first, . . .

We're marchin' on relief over Injia's coral strand,
Eight 'undred fightin' Englishmen, the Colonel, and
the Band ;

Ho! get away you bullock-man, you've 'eard the
bugle blowed,

There's a regiment a-comin' down the Grand Trunk
Road;

With its best foot first

And the road a-sliding past,

An' every bloomin' campin'-ground exactly
like the last;

While the Big Drum says,

With 'is 'rowdy-dowdy-dow !'—

' *Kiko kissynwarsti* don't you *hamsher argy jom?*'

SHILLIN' A DAY

My name is O'Kelly, I 've heard the Revelly
From Birr to Bareilly, from Leeds to Lahore,
Hong-Kong and Peshawur,
Lucknow and Etawah,
And fifty-five more all endin' in 'pore.'
Black Death and his quickness, the depth and the
 thickness,
Of sorrow and sickness I've known on my way,
But I'm old and I'm nervis,
I'm cast from the Service,
And all I deserve is a shillin' a day.

(Chorus) Shillin' a day,
 Bloomin' good pay—
 Lucky to touch it, a shillin' a day!

Oh, it drives me half crazy to think of the days I
Went slap for the Ghazi, my sword at my side,

When we rode Hell-for-leather
Both squadrons together,
That didn't care whether we lived or we died.
But it's no use despairin', my wife must go charin'
An' me commissairin' the pay-bills to better,
So if me you be 'old
In the wet and the cold,
By the Grand Metropold won't you give me a letter?

(Full chorus) Give 'im a letter—
 'Can't do no better,
 Late Troop-Sergeant-Major an'—runs
 with a letter!
Think what 'e's been,
Think what 'e's seen,
Think of his pension an'——

GAWD SAVE THE QUEEN .

OTHER VERSES

THE BALLAD OF EAST AND WEST

*Oh, East is East, and West is West, and never the twain
shall meet,*

*Till Earth and Sky stand presently at God's great
Judgment Seat ;*

*But there is neither East nor West, Border, nor Breed,
nor Birth,*

*When two strong men stand face to face, tho' they come
from the ends of the earth !*

Kamal is out with twenty men to raise the Border-
side,

And he has lifted the Colonel's mare that is the
Colonel's pride :

He has lifted her out of the stable-door between the
dawn and the day,

And turned the calkins upon her feet, and ridden
her far away.

Then up and spoke the Colonel's son that led a
troop of the Guides :

‘Is there never a man of all my men can say where
Kamal hides?’

Then up and spoke Mahommed Khan, the son of
the Ressaldar :

‘If ye know the track of the morning-mist, ye know
where his pickets are.

‘At dusk he harries the Abazai—at dawn he is into
Bonair,

‘But he must go by Fort Bukloh to his own place to
fare,

‘So if ye gallop to Fort Bukloh as fast as a bird can
fly,

‘By the favour of God ye may cut him off ere he
win to the Tongue of Jagai.

‘But if he be past the Tongue of Jagai, right swiftly
turn ye then,

‘For the length and the breadth of that grisly plain
is sown with Kamal's men.

‘There is rock to the left, and rock to the right, and
low lean thorn between,

‘And ye may hear a breech-bolt snick where never a
man is seen.’

The Colonel's son has taken a horse, and a raw
rough dun was he,

With the mouth of a bell and the heart of Hell
and the head of the gallows-tree.

The Colonel's son to the Fort has won, they bid him
stay to eat—

Who rides at the tail of a Border thief, he sits not
long at his meat.

He's up and away from Fort Bukloh as fast as he
can fly,

Till he was aware of his father's mare in the gut of
the Tongue of Jagai,

Till he was aware of his father's mare with Kamal
upon her back,

And when he could spy the white of her eye, he
made the pistol crack.

He has fired once, he has fired twice, but the whist-
ling ball went wide.

'Ye shoot like a soldier,' Kamal said. 'Show now
if ye can ride.'

It's up and over the Tongue of Jagai, as blown dust-
ævils go,

The dun he fled like a stag of ten, but the mare like
a barren doe.

The dun he leaned against the bit and slugged his
head above,

But the red mare played with the snaffle-bars, as a
maiden plays with a glove.

There was rock to the left and rock to the right,
and low lean thorn between,

And thrice he heard a breech-bolt snick tho' never
a man was seen.

They have ridden the low moon out of the sky, their
hoofs drum up the dawn,

The dun he went like a wounded bull, but the mare
like a new-roused fawn.

The dun he fell at a water-course—in a woful heap
fell he,

And Kamal has turned the red mare back, and
pulled the rider free.

He has knocked the pistol out of his hand—small
room was there to strive,

‘Twas only by favour of mine,’ quoth he, ‘ye rode
so long alive :

‘There was not a rock for twenty mile, there was
not a clump of tree,

‘But covered a man of my own men with his rifle
cocked on his knee.

If I had raised my bridle-hand, as I have held
it low,

‘The little jackals that flee so fast were feasting all
in a row :

‘If I had bowed my head on my breast, as I have
held it high,

‘The kite that whistles above us now were gorged
till she could not fly.’

Lightly answered the Colonel’s son : ‘Do good to
bird and beast,

But count who come for the broken meats before
thou makest a feast.

‘If there should follow a thousand swords to carry
my bones away,

‘Belike the price of a jackal’s meal were more than
a thief could pay.

‘They will feed their horse on the standing crop,
their men on the garnered grain,

‘The thatch of the byres will serve their fires when
all the cattle are slain.

‘But if thou thinkest the price be fair,—thy brethren
wait to sup,

‘The hound is kin to the jackal-spawn,—howl, dog,
and call them up !

‘And if thou thinkest the price be high, in steer
and gear and stack,

‘Give me my father’s mare again, and I’ll fight my
own way back!’

Kamal has gripped him by the hand and set him
upon his feet.

‘No talk shall be of dogs,’ said he, ‘when wolf and
grey wolf meet.

‘May I eat dirt if thou hast hurt of me in deed or
breath;

‘What dam of lances brought thee forth to jest at
the dawn with Death?’

Lightly answered the Colonel’s son: ‘I hold by the
blood of my clan:

‘Take up the mare for my father’s gift—by God,
she has carried a man!’

The red mare ran to the Colonel’s son, and nuzzled
against his breast;

‘We be two strong men,’ said Kamal then, ‘but she
loveth the younger best.

‘So she shall go with a lifter’s dower, my turquoise-
studded rein,

‘My broidered saddle and saddle-cloth, and silver
stirrups twain.’

The Colonel's son a pistol drew and held it muzzle-end,

'Ye have taken the one from a foe,' said he ; ' will ye take the mate from a friend ? '

' A gift for a gift,' said Kamal straight ; ' a limb for the risk of a limb.

' Thy father has sent his son to me, I'll send my son to him ! '

With that he whistled his only son, that dropped from a mountain-crest—

He trod the ling like a buck in spring, and he looked like a lance in rest.

' Now here is thy master,' Kamal said, ' who leads a troop of the Guides,

' And thou must ride at his left side as shield on shoulder rides.

' Till Death or I cut loose the tie, at camp and board and bed,

' Thy life is his—thy fate it is to guard him with thy head.

' So, thou must eat the White Queen's meat, and all her foes are thine,

' And thou must harry thy father's hold for the peace of the Border-line,

‘ And thou must make a trooper tough and hack thy
way to power—

Belike they will raise thee to Ressaldar when I am
hanged in Peshawur.’

They have looked each other between the eyes, and
there they found no fault,

They have taken the Oath of the Brother-in-Blood
on leavened bread and salt :

They have taken the Oath of the Brother-in-Blood
on fire and fresh-cut sod,

On the hilt and the haft of the Khyber knife, and
the Wondrous Names of God.

The Colonel’s son he rides the mare and Kamal’s
boy the dun,

And two have come back to Fort Bukloh where
there went forth but one.

And when they drew to the Quarter-Guard, full
twenty swords flew clear—

There was not a man but carried his feud with the
blood of the mountaineer.

‘ Ha’ done ! ha’ done ! ’ said the Colonel’s son.
‘ Put up the steel at your sides !

Last night ye had struck at a Border thief—to-
night 'tis a man of the Guides !'

*Oh, East is East, and West is West, and never the twain
shall meet,*

*Till Earth and Sky stand presently at God's great
Judgment Seat ;*

*But there is neither East nor West, Border, nor Breed,
nor Birth,*

*When two strong men stand face to face, tho' they come
from the ends of the earth !*

THE LAST SUTTEE

Not many years ago a King died in one of the Rajpoot States. His wives, disregarding the orders of the English against Suttee, would have broken out of the palace had not the gates been barred. But one of them, disguised as the King's favourite dancing-girl, passed through the line of guards and reached the pyre. There, her courage failing, she prayed her cousin, a baron of the court, to kill her. This he did, not knowing who she was.

UDAI CHAND lay sick to death

In his hold by Gungra hill.

All night we heard the death-gongs ring

For the soul of the dying Rajpoot King,

All night beat up from the women's wing

A cry that we could not still.

All night the barons came and went,

The lords of the outer guard :

All night the cressets glimmered pale

On Ulwar sabre and Tonk jezail,

Mewar headstall and Marwar mail,

That clinked in the palace yard.

In the Golden room on the palace roof
 All night he fought for air :
And there was sobbing behind the screen,
Rustle and whisper of women unseen,
And the hungry eyes of the Boondi Queen
 On the death she might not share.

He passed at dawn—the death-fire leaped
 From ridge to river-head,
From the Malwa plains to the Abu scars :
And wail upon wail went up to the stars
Behind the grim zenana-bars,
 When they knew that the King was dead.

The dumb priest knelt to tie his mouth
 And robe him for the pyre.
The Boondi Queen beneath us cried :
‘See, now, that we die as our mothers died
‘In the bridal-bed by our master’s side !
 ‘Out, women !—to the fire !’

We drove the great gates home apace :
 White hands were on the sill :

But ere the rush of the unseen feet
Had reached the turn to the open street,
The bars shot down, the guard-drum beat—
We held the dovecot still.

A face looked down in the gathering day,
And laughing spoke from the wall :
'Ohé, they mourn here : let me by—
'Azizun, the Lucknow nautch-girl, I !
'When the house is rotten, the rats must fly,
'And I seek another thrall.

'For I ruled the King as ne'er did Queen,—
'To-night the Queens rule me !
'Guard them safely, but let me go,
'Or ever they pay the debt they owe
'In scourge and torture !' She leaped below,
And the grim guard watched her flee.

They knew that the King had spent his soul
On a North-bred dancing-girl :
That he prayed to a flat-nosed Lucknow god,
And kissed the ground where her feet had trod,
And doomed to death at her drunken nod,
And swore by her lightest curl.

We bore the King to his fathers' place,
 Where the tombs of the Sun-born stand :
Where the grey apes swing, and the peacocks preen
On fretted pillar and jewelled screen,
And the wild boar couch in the house of the
 Queen
 On the drift of the desert sand.

The herald read his titles forth,
 We set the logs aglow :
' Friend of the English, free from fear,
' Barcn of Luni to Jeysulmeer,
' Lord of the Desert of Bikaner,
 ' King of the Jungle,—go !'

All night the red flame stabbed the sky
 With wavering wind-tossed spears :
And out of a shattered temple crept
A woman who veiled her head and wept,
And called on the King—but the great King
 slept,
And turned not for her tears.

Small thought had he to mark the strife—
 Cold fear with hot desire—

When thrice she leaped from the leaping flame,
And thrice she beat her breast for shame,
And thrice like a wounded dove she came
And moaned about the fire.

One watched, a bow-shot from the blaze,
The silent streets between,
Who had stood by the King in sport and fray,
To blade in ambush or boar at bay,
And he was a baron old and grey,
And kin to the Boondi Queen.

He said : ‘ O shameless, put aside
‘ The veil upon thy brow !
‘ Who held the King and all his land
‘ To the wanton will of a harlot’s hand !
‘ Will the white ash rise from the blistered brand ?
‘ Stoop down, and call him now ! ’

Then she : ‘ By the faith of my tarnished soul,
‘ All things I did not well,
‘ I had hoped to clear ere the fire died,
‘ And lay me down by my master’s side
‘ To rule in Heaven his only bride,
‘ While the others howl in Hell.

‘But I have felt the fire’s breath,
 ‘And hard it is to die !
‘Yet if I may pray a Rajpoot lord
‘To sully the steel of a Thakur’s sword
‘With base-born blood of a trade abhorred,’—
 And the Thakur answered, ‘Ay.’

He drew and struck : the straight blade drank
 The life beneath the breast.
‘I had looked for the Queen to face the flame,
‘But the harlot dies for the Rajpoot dame—
‘Sister of mine, pass, free from shame,
 ‘Pass with thy King to rest !’

The black log crashed above the white :
 The little flames and lean,
Red as slaughter and blue as steel,
That whistled and fluttered from head to heel,
Leaped up anew, for they found their meal
 On the heart of—the Boondi Queen !

THE BALLAD OF THE KING'S MERCY

*Abdhur Rahman, the Durani Chief, of him is the
story told.*

*His mercy fills the Khyber hills—his grace is
manifold ;*

*He has taken toll of the North and the South—his
glory reacheth far,*

*And they tell the tale of his charity from Balkh to
Kandahar.*

Before the old Peshawur Gate, where Kurd and
Kaffir meet,

The Governor of Kabul dealt the Justice of the
Street,

And that was strait as running noose and swift as
plunging knife,

Tho' he who held the longer purse might hold the
longer life.

There was a hound of Hindustan had struck a
Euzufzai,

Wherefore they spat upon his face and led him out
to die.

It chanced the King went forth that hour when
throat was bared to knife ;

The Kaffir grovelled under-hoof and clamoured for
his life.

Then said the King : ‘ Have hope, O friend ! Yea,
Death disgraced is hard ;

‘ Much honour shall be thine ;’ and called the Captain
of the Guard,

Yar Khan, a bastard of the Blood, so city-babble
saith,

And he was honoured of the King—the which is
salt to Death ;

And he was son of Daoud Shah, the Reiver of the
Plains,

And blood of old Durani Lords ran fire in his veins ;
And ’twas to tame an Afghan pride nor Hell nor
Heaven could bind,

The King would make him butcher to a yelping cur
of Hind.

‘Strike!’ said the King. ‘King’s blood art thou—
his death shall be his pride!’

Then louder, that the crowd might catch: ‘Fear
not—his arms are tied!’

Yar Khan drew clear the Khyber knife, and struck,
and sheathed again.

‘O man, thy will is done,’ quoth he; ‘A King this
dog hath slain.’

*Abdhur Rahman, the Durani Chief, to the North
and the South is sold.*

*The North and the South shall open their mouth to
a Ghilzai flag unrolled,*

*When the big guns speak to the Khyber peak, and
his dog-Heratis fly:*

*Ye have heard the song—How long? How long?
Woives of the Abazai!*

That night before the watch was set, when all the
streets were clear,

The Governor of Kabul spoke: ‘My King, hast thou
no fear?’

‘Thou knowest—thou hast heard,’—his speech died
at his master’s face.

And grimly said the Afghan King : ' I rule the
Afghan race.

' My path is mine—see thou to thine—to-night upon
thy bed

' Think who there be in Kabul now that clamour for
thy head.'

That night when all the gates were shut to City and
to throne,

Within a little garden house the King lay down
alone.

Before the sinking of the moon, which is the Night
of Night,

Yar Khan came softly to the King to make his
honour white.

The children of the town had mocked beneath his
horse's hoofs,

The harlots of the town had hailed him ' butcher ! '
from their roofs.

But as he groped against the wall, two hands upon
him fell,

The King behind his shoulder spake : ' Dead man,
thou dost not well !

- ‘ ’Tis ill to jest with Kings by day and seek a boon
by night ;
‘ And that thou bearest in thy hand is all too sharp
to write.
‘ But three days hence, if God be good, and if thy
strength remain,
‘ Thou shalt demand one boon of me and bless me
in thy pain.
• For I am merciful to all, and most of all to thee.
‘ My butcher of the shambles, rest—no knife hast
thou for me !’

*Abdhar Rahman, the Durani Chief, holds hard by
the South and the North ;*

*But the Ghilzai knows, ere the melting snows, when
the swollen banks break forth,*

*When the red-coats crawl to the sungar wall, and
his Usbeg lances fail :*

*Ye have heard the song—How long ? How long ?
Wolves of the Zuka Kheyl !*

They stoned him in the rubbish-field when dawn
was in the sky,

According to the written word, ‘ See that he do not
die.’

They stoned him till the stones were piled above
him on the plain,
And those the labouring limbs displaced they
tumbled back again.

One watched beside the dreary mound that veiled
the battered thing,
And him the King with laughter called the Herald
of the King.

It was upon the second night, the night of Ramazan,
The watcher leaning earthward heard the message
of Yar Khan.

From shattered breast through shrivelled lips broke
forth the rattling breath,
'Creature of God, deliver me from agony of Death.'

They sought the King among his girls, and risked
their lives thereby :
'Protector of the Pitiful, give orders that he die !'

'Bid him endure until the day,' a lagging answer
came ;
'The night is short, and he can pray and learn to
bless my name.'

Before the dawn three times he spoke, and on the
day once more :

‘Creature of God, deliver me, and bless the King
therefor !’

They shot him at the morning prayer, to ease him
of his pain,
And when he heard the matchlocks clink, he blessed
the King again.

Which thing the singers made a song for all the
world to sing,
So that the Outer Seas may know the mercy of the
King.

*Abdhur Rahman, the Durani Chief, of him is the
story told,
He has opened his mouth to the North and the
South, they have stuffed his mouth with gold.
Ye know the truth of his tender ruth—and sweet his
favours are :
Ye have heard the song—How long? How long?
from Balkh to Kandahar.*

THE BALLAD OF THE KING'S JEST

WHEN spring-time flushes the desert grass,
Our kafilas wind through the Khyber Pass.
Lean are the camels but fat the frails,
Light are the purses but heavy the bales,
As the snowbound trade of the North comes down
To the market-square of Peshawur town.

In a turquoise twilight, crisp and chill,
A kafilā camped at the foot of the hill.
Then blue smoke-haze of the cooking rose,
And tent-peg answered to hammer-nose ;
And the picketed ponies, shag and wild,
Strained at their ropes as the feed was piled ;
And the bubbling camels beside the load
Sprawled for a furlong adown the road ;
And the Persian pussy-cats, brought for sale,
Spat at the dogs from the camel-bale ;

And the tribesmen bellowed to hasten the food ;
And the camp-fires twinkled by Fort Jumrood ;
And there fled on the wings of the gathering dusk
A savour of camels and carpets and musk,
A murmur of voices, a reek of smoke,
To tell us the trade of the Khyber woke.

The lid of the flesh-pot chattered high,
The knives were whetted and—then came I
To Mahbub Ali the muleteer,
Patching his bridles and counting his gear,
Crammed with the gossip of half a year.
But Mahbub Ali the kindly said,
‘ Better is speech when the belly is fed.’
So we plunged the hand to the mid-wrist deep
In a cinnamon stew of the fat-tailed sheep,
And he who never hath tasted the food,
By Allah ! he knoweth not bad from good.

We cleansed our beards of the mutton-grease,
We lay on the mats and were filled with peace,
And the talk slid north, and the talk slid south,
With the sliding puffs from the hookah-mouth.

Four things greater than all things are,—

Women and Horses and Power and War.

We spake of them all, but the last the most,

For I sought a word of a Russian post,

Of a shifty promise, an unsheathed sword

And a grey-coat guard on the Helmund ford,

Then Mahbub Ali lowered his eyes

In the fashion of one who is weaving lies.

Quoth he : ' Of the Russians who can say ?

' When the night is gathering all is grey.

' But we look that the gloom of the night shall die

' In the morning flush of a blood-red sky.

' Friend of my heart, is it meet or wise

' To warn a King of his enemies ?

' We know what Heaven or Hell may bring,

' But no man knoweth the mind of the King.

' That unsought counsel is cursed of God

' Attesteth the story of Wali Dad.

' His sire was leaky of tongue and pen,

' His dam was a clucking Khuttuck hen ;

' And the colt bred close to the vice of each,

' For he carried the curse of an unstanched speech.

‘ Therewith madness—so that he sought
‘ The favour of kings at the Kabul court ;
‘ And travelled, in hope of honour, far
‘ To the line where the grey-coat squadrons are.
‘ There have I journeyed too—but I
‘ Saw naught, said naught, and—did not die !
‘ He hearked to rumour, and snatched at a breath
‘ Of “ this one knoweth ” and “ that one saith,”—
‘ Legends that ran from mouth to mouth
‘ Of a grey-coat coming, and sack of the South.
‘ These have I also heard—they pass
‘ With each new spring and the winter grass.

‘ Hot-foot southward, forgotten of God,
‘ Back to the city ran Wali Dad,
‘ Even to Kabul—in full durbar
‘ The King held talk with his Chief in War.
‘ Into the press of the crowd he broke,
‘ And what he had heard of the coming spoke.

‘ Then Gholam Hyder, the Red Chief, smiled,
‘ As a mother might on a babbling child ;
‘ But those who would laugh restrained their breath,
‘ When the face of the King showed dark as death.

‘ Evil it is in full durbar
‘ To cry to a ruler of gathering war !
‘ Slowly he led to a peach-tree small,
‘ That grew by a cleft of the city wall.
· And he said to the boy : “ They shall praise thy zeal
‘ “ So long as the red spurt follows the steel.
‘ “ And the Russ is upon us even now ?
‘ “ Great is thy prudence—await them, thou.
‘ “ Watch from the tree. Thou art young and strong,
‘ “ Surely thy vigil is not for long.
‘ “ The Russ is upon us, thy clamour ran ?
‘ “ Surely an hour shall bring their van.
‘ “ Wait and watch. When the host is near,
‘ “ Shout aloud that my men may hear.”

‘ Friend of my heart, is it meet or wise
‘ To warn a King of his enemies ?
‘ A guard was set that he might not flee—
‘ A score of bayonets ringed the tree.
‘ The peach-bloom fell in showers of snow,
‘ When he shook at his death as he looked below.
‘ By the power of God, who alone is great,
‘ Till the seventh day he fought with his fate.

‘Then madness took him, and men declare
‘He mowed in the branches as ape and bear,
‘And last as a sloth, ere his body failed,
‘And he hung as a bat in the forks, and wailed,
‘And sleep the cord of his hands untied,
‘And he fell, and was caught on the points and died.

‘Heart of my heart, is it meet or wise
‘To warn a King of his enemies?
‘We know what Heaven or Hell may bring,
‘But no man knoweth the mind of the King.
‘Of the grey-coat coming who can say?
‘When the night is gathering all is grey.
‘Two things greater than all things are,
‘The first is Love, and the second War.
‘And since we know not how War may prove.
‘Heart of my heart, let us talk of Love!’

WITH SCINDIA TO DELHI

More than a hundred years ago, in a great battle fought near Delhi, an Indian Prince rode fifty miles after the day was lost with a beggar-girl, who had loved him and followed him in all his camps, on his saddle-bow. He lost the girl when almost within sight of safety. A Maratta trooper tells the story:—

THE wreath of banquet overnight lay withered on
the neck,

Our hands and scarves were saffron-dyed for signal
of despair,

When we went forth to Paniput to battle with the
Mlech,—

Ere we came back from Paniput and left a king-
dom there.

Thrice thirty thousand men were we to force the
Jumna fords—

The hawk-winged horse of Damajee, mailed
squadrons of the Bhao,

Stark levies of the southern hills, the Deccan's
sharpest swords,

And he the harlot's traitor son the goatherd
Mulhar Rao!

Thrice thirty thousand men were we before the mists
had cleared,

The low white mists of morning heard the war-
conch scream and bray ;

We called upon Bhowani and we gripped them by
the beard,

We rolled upon them like a flood and washed their
ranks away.

The children of the hills of Khost before our lances
ran,

We drove the black Rohillas back as cattle to the
pen ;

'Twas then we needed Mulhar Rao to end what we
began,

A thousand men had saved the charge ; he fled
the field with ten !

There was no room to clear a sword—no power to
strike a blow,

For foot to foot, ay, breast to breast, the battle
held us fast—

Save where the naked hill-men ran, and stabbing
from below

Brought down the horse and rider and we trampled
them and passed.

To left the roar of musketry rang like a falling
flood—

To right the sunshine rippled red from redder
lance and blade—

Above the dark *Upsaras*¹ flew, beneath us plashed
the blood,

And, bellying black against the dust, the Bhagwa
Jhanda swayed.

I saw it fall in smoke and fire, the banner of the
Bhao ;

I heard a voice across the press of one who called
in vain :—

¹ The Choosers of the Slain.

‘Ho! Anand Rao Nimbalkhur, ride! Get aid of
Mulhar Rao!

‘Go shame his squadrons into fight—the Bhao—
the Bhao is slain!’

Thereat, as when a sand-bar breaks in clotted spume
and spray—

When rain of later autumn sweeps the Jumna
water-head,

Before their charge from flank to flank our riven
ranks gave way;

But of the waters of that flood the Jumna fords
ran red.

I held by Scindia, my lord, as close as man might
hold;

A Soobah of the Deccan asks no aid to guard his
life;

But Holkar’s Horse were flying, and our chiefest
chiefs were cold,

And like a flame among us leapt the long lean
Northern knife.

I held by Scindia—my lance from butt to tuft was
dyed,

The froth of battle bossed the shield and roped
the bridle-chain—

What time beneath our horses' feet a maiden rose
and cried,

And clung to Scindia, and I turned a sword-cut
from the twain.

(He set a spell upon the maid in woodlands
long ago,

A hunter by the Tapti banks she gave him water
there :

He turned her heart to water, and she followed to
her woe.

What need had he of Lalun who had twenty
maids as fair?)

Now in that hour strength left my lord; he wrenched
his mare aside ;

He bound the girl behind him and we slashed and
struggled free.

Across the reeling wreck of strife we rode as shadows
ride

From Paniput to Delhi town, but not alone
were we.

'Twas Lutuf-Ullah Populzai laid horse upon our
track,

A swine-fed reiver of the North that lusted for the
maid ;

I might have barred his path awhile, but Scindia
called me back,

And I—O woe for Scindia!—I listened and
obeyed.

League after league the formless scrub took shape
and glided by—

League after league the white road swirled behind
the white mare's feet—

League after league, when leagues were done, we
heard the Populzai,

Where sure as Time and swift as Death the tireless
footfall beat.

Noon's eye beheld that shame of flight, the shadows
fell, we fled

Where steadfast as the wheeling kite he followed
in our train ;

The black wolf warred where we had warred, the
jackal mocked our dead,

And terror born of twilight-tide made mad the
labouring brain.

I gasped :—‘ A kingdom waits my lord ; her love is
but her own.

‘ A day shall mar, a day shall cure for her, but what
for thee ?

‘ Cut loose the girl : he follows fast. Cut loose and
ride alone !’

Then Scindia 'twixt his blistered lips :—‘ My
Queens' Queen shall she be !

‘ Of all who ate my bread last night 'twas she alone
that came

‘ To seek her love between the spears and find her
crown therein !

One shame is mine to-day, what need the weight of
double shame?

‘If once we reach the Delhi gate, though all be
lost, I win!’

We rode—the white mare failed—her trot a stagger
ing stumble grew,—

The cooking-smoke of even rose and weltered and
hung low;

And still we heard the Populzai and still we strained
anew,

And Delhi town was very near, but nearer was
the foe.

Yea, Delhi town was very near when Lalun whispered:
—‘Slay!’

‘Lord of my life, the mare sinks fast—stab deep
and let me die!’

But Scindia would not, and the maid tore free and
flung away,

And turning as she fell we heard the clattering
Populzai.

Then Scindia checked the gasping mare that rocked
and groaned for breath,

And wheeled to charge and plunged the knife a
handsbreadth in her side—

The hunter and the hunted know how that last pause
is death—

The blood had chilled about her heart, she reared
and fell and died.

Our Gods were kind. Before he heard the maiden's
piteous scream

A log upon the Delhi road, beneath the mare he
lay—

Lost mistress and lost battle passed before him like
a dream ;

The darkness closed about his eyes—I bore my
King away.

THE BALLAD OF BOH DA THONE

*This is the ballad of Boh Da Thone,
Erst a Pretender to Theeban's throne,
Who harried the district of Alalone :
How he met with his fate and the V.P.P.
At the hand of Harendra Mukerji,
Senior Gomashta, G.B.T.*

BOH DA THONE was a warrior bold :
His sword and his Snider were bossed with gold,
And the Peacock Banner his henchmen bore
Was stiff with bullion, but stiffer with gore.
He shot at the strong and he slashed at the weak
From the Salween scrub to the Chindwin teak :
He crucified noble, he sacrificed mean,
He filled old ladies with kerosene :
While over the water the papers cried,
'The patriot fights for his countryside !'

But little they cared for the Native Press,
The worn white soldiers in Khaki dress,

Who tramped through the jungle and camped in
the byre,

Who died in the swamp and were tombed in the
mire,

Who gave up their lives, at the Queen's Command,
For the Pride of their Race and the Peace of the
Land.

Now, first of the foemen of Boh Da Thone
Was Captain O'Neil of the 'Black Tyrone,'

And his was a Company, seventy strong,
Who hustled that dissolute Chief along.

There were lads from Galway and Louth and
Meath

Who went to their death with a joke in their teeth,

And worshipped with fluency, fervour, and zeal
The mud on the boot-heels of 'Crook' O'Neil.

But ever a blight on their labours lay,
And ever their quarry would vanish away,

Till the sun-dried boys of the Black Tyrone
Took a brotherly interest in Boh Da Thone :

And, sooth, if pursuit in possession ends,
The Boh and his trackers were best of friends.

The word of a scout—a march by night—
A rush through the mist—a scattering fight—

A volley from cover – a corpse in the clearing—
The glimpse of a loin-cloth and heavy jade earring—

The flare of a village—the tally of slain—
And . . . the Boh was abroad ‘on the raid’ again !

They cursed their luck, as the Irish will,
They gave him credit for cunning and skill,

They buried their dead, they bolted their beef,
And started anew on the track of the thief

Till, in place of the ‘ Kalends of Greece,’ men said,
‘ When Crook and his darlings come back with the
head.’

They had hunted the Boh from the hills to the
plain—

He doubled and broke for the hills again :

They had crippled his power for rapine and raid,
They had routed him out of his pet stockade,

And at last, they came, when the Day Star tired,
To a camp deserted—a village fired.

A black cross blistered the Morning-gold,
And the body upon it was stark and cold.

The wind of the dawn went merrily past,
The high grass bowed her plumes to the blast.

And out of the grass, on a sudden, broke
A spirtle of fire, a whorl of smoke—

And Captain O'Neil of the Black Tyrone
Was blessed with a slug in the ulnar-bone—
The gift of his enemy Boh Da Thone.

(Now a slug that is hammered from telegraph-wire
Is a thorn in the flesh and a rankling fire.)

.

The shot-wound festered—as shot-wounds may
In a steaming barrack at Mandalay.

The left arm throbbed, and the Captain swore,
'I'd like to be after the Boh once more!'

The fever held him—the Captain said,
‘I’d give a hundred to look at his head!’

The Hospital punkahs creaked and whirled,
But Babu Harendra (Gomashta) heard.

He thought of the cane-brake, green and dank,
That girdled his home by the Dacca tank.

He thought of his wife and his High School son,
He thought—but abandoned the thought—of a gun.

His sleep was broken by visions dread
Of a shining Boh with a silver head.

He kept his counsel and went his way,
And swindled the cartmen of half their pay.

.

And the months went on, as the worst must do,
And the Boh returned to the raid anew.

But the Captain had quitted the long-drawn strife,
And in far Simoorie had taken a wife.

And she was a damsel of delicate mould,
With hair like the sunshine and heart of gold,

And little she knew the arms that embraced
Had cloven a man from the brow to the waist :

And little she knew that the loving lips
Had ordered a quivering life's eclipse,

And the eye that lit at her lightest breath
Had glared unawed in the Gates of Death.

(For these be matters a man would hide,
As a general rule, from an innocent Bride.)

And little the Captain thought of the past,
And, of all men, Babu Harendra last.

.

But slow, in the sludge of the Kathun road,
The Government Bullock Train toted its load.

Speckless and spotless and shining with *ghee*,
In the rearmost cart sat the Babu-jee.

And ever a phantom before him fled
Of a scowling Boh with a silver head.

Then the lead-cart stuck, though the coolies slaved,
And the cartmen flogged and the escort raved ;

And out of the jungle, with yells and squeals,
Pranced Boh Da Thone, and his gang at his heels !

Then belching blunderbuss answered back
The Snider's snarl and the carbine's crack,

And the blithe revolver began to sing
To the blade that twanged on the locking-ring,

And the brown flesh blued where the bay'net
kissed,
As the steel shot back with a wrench and a twist,

And the great white bullocks with onyx eyes
Watched the souls of the dead arise,

And over the smoke of the fusillade
The Peacock Banner staggered and swayed.

Oh, gayest of scrimmages man may see
Is a well-worked rush on the G.B.T. !

The Babu shook at the horrible sight,
And girded his ponderous loins for flight,

But Fate had ordained that the Boh should start
On a lone-hand raid of the rearmost cart,

And out of that cart, with a bellow of woe,
The Babu fell—flat on the top of the Boh!

For years had Haendra served the State,
To the growth of his purse and the girth of his
pét.

There were twenty stone, as the tally-man knows,
On the broad of the chest of this best of Bohs.

And twenty stone from a height discharged
Are bad for a Boh with a spleen enlarged.

Oh, short was the struggle—severe was the shock—
He dropped like a bullock—he lay like a block;

And the Babu above him, convulsed with fear,
Heard the labouring life-breath hissed out in his
ear.

And thus in a fashion undignified
The princely pest of the Chindwin died.

.

Turn now to Simoorie where, lapped in his ease,
The Captain is petting the Bride on his knees,

Where the *whit* of the bullet, the wounded man's
scream

Are mixed as the mist of some devilish dream—

Forgotten, forgotten the sweat of the shambles
Where the hill-daisy blooms and the grey monkey
gambols,

From the sword-belt set free and released from the
steel,

The Peace of the Lord is with Captain O'Neil.

Up the hill to Simoorie—most patient of drudges—
The bags on his shoulder, the mail-runner trudges.

‘For Captain O'Neil, *Sahib*. One hundred and ten
‘Rupees to collect on delivery.’

Then

(Their breakfast was stopped while the screw-jack
and hammer

Tore waxcloth, split teak-wood, and chipped out
the dammer;)

Open-eyed, open-mouthed, on the napery's snow,
With a crash and a thud, rolled—the Head of the
Boh!

And gummed to the scalp was a letter which
ran:—

‘IN FIELDING FORCE SERVICE.

‘*Encampment,*

‘ 10th Jan.

‘ Dear Sir,—I have honour to send, *as you said,*

‘ For final approval (see under) Boh’s Head ;

‘ Was took by myself in most bloody affair.

‘ By High Education brought pressure to bear.

‘ Now violate Liberty, time being bad,

‘ To mail V.P.P. (rupees hundred) Please add

‘ Whatever Your Honour can pass. Price of Blood

‘ Much cheap at one hundred, and children want food ;

‘ So trusting Your Honour will somewhat retain

‘ True love and affection for Govt. Bullock Train,

‘ And show awful kindness to satisfy me,

‘ I am,

‘ Graceful Master,

‘ Your

‘ H. MUKERJI.”

• • • • •

As the rabbit is drawn to the rattiesnake's power,
As the smoker's eye fills at the opium hour,

As a horse reaches up to the manger above,
As the waiting ear yearns for the whisper of love,

From the arms of the Bride, iron-visaged and slow,
The Captain bent down to the Head of the Boh.

And e'en as he looked on the Thing where It lay
'Twixt the winking new spoons and the napkins'
array,

The freed mind fled back to the long-ago days—
The hand-to-hand scuffle—the smoke and the
blaze—

The forced march at night and the quick rush at
dawn—

The banjo at twilight, the burial ere morn—

The stench of the marshes—the raw, piercing smell
When the overhand stabbing-cut silenced the yell—

The oaths of his Irish that surged when they stood
Where the black crosses hung o'er the Kuttamow
flood.

As a derelict ship drifts away with the tide
The Captain went out on the Past from his Bride,
Back, back, through the springs to the chill of the
 year,
When he hunted the Boh from Maloon to Tsaleer.
As the shape of a corpse dimmers up through deep
 water,
In his eye lit the passionless passion of slaughter,
And men who had fought with O'Neil for the life
Had gazed on his face with less dread than his wife.
For she who had held him so long could not hold
 him—
Though a four-month Eternity should have con-
 trolled him—
But watched the twin Terror—the head turned to
 head—
The scowling, scarred Black, and the flushed savage
 Red—
The spirit that changed from her knowing and flew
 to
Some grim hidden Past she had never a clue to.

But It knew as It grinned, for he touched it un-
fearing,
And muttered aloud, 'So you kept that jade ear-
ring !'

Then nodded, and kindly, as friend nods to friend,
'Old man, you fought well, but you lost in the end.'

.

The visions departed, and Shame followed Passion:—
'He took what I said in this horrible fashion,

'I'll write to Harendra !' With language unsainted
The Captain came back to the Bride . . . who had
fainted.

.

And this is a fiction? No. Go to Simoorie
And look at their baby, a twelve-month old Hourie,

A pert little, Irish-eyed Kathleen Mavournin—
She's always about on the Mall of a mornin'—

And you'll see, if her right shoulder-strap is dis-
placed,

This : *Gules upon argent, a Boh's Head, erased !*

THE LAMENT OF THE BORDER CATTLE THIEF

O woe is me for the merry life
I led beyond the Bar,
And a treble woe for my winsome wife
That weeps at Shalimar.

They have taken away my long jezail,
My shield and sabre fine,
And heaved me into the Central Jail
For lifting of the kine.

The steer may low within the byre,
The Jut may tend his grain,
But there 'll be neither loot nor fire
Till I come back again.

And God have mercy on the Jut
When once my fetters fall,
And Heaven defend the farmer's hut
When I am loosed from thrall.

It's woe to bend the stubborn back
Above the grinchin' quern,
It's woe to hear the leg-bar clack
And jingle when I turn !

But for the sorrow and the shame,
The brand on me and mine,
I'll pay you back in leaping flame
And loss of the butchered kine.

For every cow I spared before
In charity set free,
If I may reach my hold once more
I'll reive an honest three.

For every time I raised the lowe
That scared the dusty plain,
By sword and cord, by torch and tow
I'll light the land with twain !

Ride hard, ride hard to Abazai,
Young *Sahib* with the yellow hair—
Lie close, lie close as khuttucks lie,
Fat herds below Bonair.

The one I'll shoot at twilight-tide,
At dawn I'll drive the other ;
The black shall mourn for hoof and hide,
The white man for his brother.

'Tis war, red war, I'll give you then,
War till my sinews fail ;
For the wrong you have done to a chief of men,
And a thief of the Zukka Kheyl.

And if I fall to your hand afresh
I give you leave for the sin,
That you cram my throat with the foul pig's flesh,
And swing me in the skin !

THE RHYME OF THE THREE CAPTAINS

This ballad appears to refer to one of the exploits of the notorious Paul Jones, the American pirate. It is founded on fact.

. . . At the close of a winter day,
Their anchors down, by London town, the Three
Great Captains lay ;
And one was Admiral of the North from Solway
Firth to Skye,
And one was Lord of the Wessex coast and all the
lands thereby,
And one was Master of the Thames from Limehouse
to Blackwall,
And he was Captain of the Fleet—the bravest of
them all.
Their good guns guarded the great grey sides that
were thirty foot in the sheer,
When there came a certain trading brig with news
of a privateer.

Her rigging was rough with the clotted drift that
drives in a Northern breeze,
Her sides were clogged with the lazy weed that
spawns in the Eastern seas.
Light she rode in the rude tide-rip, to left and right
she rolled,
And the skipper sat on the scuttle-butt and stared
at an empty hold.
'I ha' paid Port dues for your Law,' quoth he, 'and
where is the Law ye boast
'If I sail unscathed from a heathen port to be robbed
on a Christian coast?
'Ye have smoked the hives of the Laccadives as we
burn the lice in a bunk,
'We tack not now to a Gallang prow or a plunging
Pei-ho junk ;
'I had no fear but the seas were clear as far as a sail
might fare
'Till I met with a lime-washed Yankee brig that rode
off Finisterre.
'There were canvas blinds to his bow gun ports to
screen the weight he bore,
'And the signals ran for a merchantman from Sandy
Hook to the Nore.

- ‘He would not fly the Rovers’ flag—the bloody or
the black,
‘But now he floated the Gridiron and now he flaunted
the Jack.
‘He spoke of the Law as he crimped my crew—he
swore it was only a loan ;
‘But when I would ask for my own again, he swore
it was none of my own.
‘He has taken my little parrakeets that nest beneath
the Line,
‘He has stripped my rails of the shaddock-frails and
the green unripened pine ;
‘He has taken my bale of dammer and spice I won
beyond the seas,
‘He has taken my grinning heathen gods—and what
should he want o’ these ?
‘My foremast would not mend his boom, my deck-
house patch his boats ;
‘He has whittled the two, this Yank Yahoo, to peddle
for shoe-peg oats.
I could not fight for the failing light and a rough
beam-sea beside,
‘But I hulled him once for a clumsy crimp and twice
because he lied.

- ‘Had I had guns (as I had goods) to work my
Christian harm,
- ‘I had run him up from his quarter-deck to trade
with his own yard-arm ;
- ‘I had nailed his ears to my capstan-head, and ripped
them off with a saw,
- ‘And soused them in the bilgewater, and served them
to him raw ;
- ‘I had flung him blind in a rudderless boat to rot in
the rocking dark,
- ‘I had towed him aft of his own craft, a bait for his
brother shark ;
- ‘I had lapped him round with cocoa husk, and
drenched him with the oil,
- ‘And lashed him fast to his own mast to blaze above
my spoil ;
- ‘I had stripped his hide for my hammock-side, and
tasselled his beard i’ the mesh,
- ‘And spitted his crew on the live bamboo that grows
through the gangrened flesh ;
- ‘I had hove him down by the mangroves brown,
where the mud-reef sucks and draws,
- ‘Moored by the heel to his own keel to wait for the
land-crab’s claws !

‘He is lazar within and lime without, ye can nose
him far enow,
‘For he carries the taint of a musky ship—the reek
of the slaver’s dhow!’
The skipper looked at the tiering guns and the
bulwarks tall and cold,
And the Captains Three full courteously peered
down at the gutted hold,
And the Captains Three called courteously from
deck to scuttle-butt:—
‘Good Sir, we ha’ dealt with that merchantman or
ever your teeth were cut.
‘Your words be words of a lawless race, and the Law
it standeth thus:
‘He comes of a race that have never a Law, and he
never has boarded us.
‘We ha’ sold him canvas and rope and spar—we
know that his price is fair,
‘And we know that he weeps for the lack of a Law
as he rides off Finisterre.
‘And since he is damned for a gallows-thief by you
and better than you,
‘We hold it meet that the English fleet should know
that we hold him true.’

The skipper called to the tall taffrail :—‘ And what is that to me ?

‘ Did ever you hear of a Yankee brig that rifled a Seventy-three ?

‘ Do I loom so large from your quarter-deck that I lift like a ship o’ the Line ?

‘ He has learned to run from a shotted gun and harry such craft as mine.

‘ There is never a Law on the Cocos Keys to hold a white man in,

‘ But we do not steal the niggers’ meal, for that is a nigger’s sin.

‘ Must he have his Law as a quid to chew, or laid in brass on his wheel ?

‘ Does he steal with tears when he buccaneers ?
‘ Fore Gad, then, why does he steal ?’

The skipper bit on a deep-sea word, and the word it was not sweet,

For he could see the Captains Three had signalled to the Fleet.

But three and two, in white and blue, the whimpering flags began :—

‘ We have heard a tale of a—foreign sail, but he is a merchantman.’

The skipper peered beneath his palm and swore by
the Great Horn Spoon :—

‘Fore Gad, the Chaplain of the Fleet would bless
my picaroon !’

By two and three the flags blew free to lash the
laughing air :—

‘We have sold our spars to the merchantman—we
know that his price is fair.’

The skipper winked his Western eye, and swore by
a China storm :—

‘They ha’ rigged him a Joseph’s jury-coat to keep
his honour warm.’

The halliards twanged against the tops, the bunting
bellied broad,

The skipper spat in the empty hold and mourned
for a wasted cord.

Masthead—masthead, the signal sped by the line
o’ the British craft :

The skipper called to his Lascar crew, and put her
about and laughed :—

‘It’s mainsail haul, my bully boys all—we’ll out to
the seas again—

‘Ere they set us to paint their pirate saint, or scrub
at his grapnel-chain.

- ‘It’s fore-sheet free, with her head to the sea, and
the swing of the unbought brine—
- ‘We’ll make no sport in an English court till we
come as a ship o’ the Line :
- ‘Till we come as a ship o’ the Line, my lads, of
thirty foot in the sheer,
- ‘Lifting again from the outer main with news of a
privateer ;
- ‘Flying his pluck at our mizzen-truck for weft of
Admiralty,
- ‘Heaving his head for our dipsy-lead in sign that we
keep the sea.
- ‘Then fore-sheet home as she lifts to the foam—we
stand on the outward tack,
- ‘We are paid in the coin of the white man’s trade—
the bezant is hard, ay, and black.
- ‘The frigate-bird shall carry my word to the Kling
and the Orang-Laut
- ‘How a man may sail from a heathen coast to be
robbed in a Christian port ;
- ‘How a man may be robbed in Christian port while
Three Great Captains there
- ‘Shall dip their flag to a slaver’s rag—to show that
his trade is fair !’

THE BALLAD OF THE 'CLAMPHERDOWN'

IT was our war-ship 'Clampherdown'
Would sweep the Channel clean,
Wherefore she kept her hatches close
When the merry Channel chops arose,
To save the bleached marine.

She had one bow-gun of a hundred ton,
And a great stern-gun beside ;
They dipped their noses deep in the sea,
They racked their stays and stanchions free
In the wash of the wind-whipped tide.

It was our war-ship 'Clampherdown'
Fell in with a cruiser light
That carried the dainty Hotchkiss gun
And a pair o' heels wherewith to run
From the grip of a close-fought fight.

She opened fire at seven miles—

As ye shoot at a bobbing cork—

And once she fired and twice she fired,

Till the bow-gun drooped like a lily tired

That lolls upon the stalk.

' Captain, the bow-gun melts apace,

' The deck-beams break below,

' 'Twere well to rest for an hour or twain,

' And botch the shattered plates again.'

And he answered, ' Make it so.'

She opened fire within the mile—

As ye shoot at the flying duck—

And the great stern-gun shot fair and true,

With the heave of the ship, to the stainless
blue,

And the great stern-turret stuck,

' Captain, the turret fills with steam,

' The feed-pipes burst below—

' You can hear the hiss of the helpless ram,

' You can hear the twisted runners jam.'

And he answered, ' Turn and go !'

It was our war-ship 'Clampherdown,'
And grimly did she roll;
Swung round to take the cruiser's fire
As the White Whale faces the Thresher's ire
When they war by the frozen Pole.

'Captain, the shells are falling fast,
'And faster still fall we;
'And it is not meet for English stock
'To bide in the heart of an eight-day clock
'The death they cannot see.'

'Lie down, lie down, my bold A.B.,
'We drift upon her beam;
'We dare not ram, for she can run;
'And dare ye fire another gun,
'And die in the peeling steam?'

It was our war-ship 'Clampherdown'
That carried an armour-belt;
But fifty feet at stern and bow
Lay bare as the paunch of the purser's sow,
To the hail of the Nordenfeldt.

'Captain, they hack us through and through ;
'The chilled steel bolts are swift !
'We have emptied the bunkers in open sea,
'Their shrapnel bursts where our coal should be.'
And he answered, 'Let her drift.'

It was our war-ship 'Clampherdown,'
Swung round upon the tide,
Her two dumb guns glared south and north,
And the blood and the bubbling steam ran forth,
And she ground the cruiser's side.

'Captain, they cry, the fight is done,
'They bid you send your sword.'
And he answered, 'Grapple her stern and bow.
'They have asked for the steel. They shall have it
now ;
'Out cutlasses and board !'

It was our war-ship 'Clampherdown,'
Spewed up four hundred men ;
And the scalded stokers yelped delight,
As they rolled in the waist and heard the fight,
Stamp o'er their steel-walled pen.

They cleared the cruiser end to end,
From conning-tower to hold.
They fought as they fought in Nelson's fleet;
They were stripped to the waist, they were bare
to the feet,
As it was in the days of old.

It was the sinking 'Clampherdown'
Heaved up her battered side—
And carried a million pounds in steel,
To the cod and the corpse-fed conger-eel,
And the scour of the Channel tide.

It was the crew of the 'Clampherdown'
Stood out to sweep the sea,
On a cruiser won from an ancient foe,
As it was in the days of long ago,
And as it still shall be.

THE BALLAD OF THE 'BOLIVAR'

*Seven men from all the world back to Docks again,
Rolling down the Ratcliffe Road drunk and raising
Cain :*

*Give the girls another drink 'fore we sign away—
We that took the 'Bolivar' out across the Bay !*

We put out from Sunderland loaded down with
rails;

We put back to Sunderland 'cause our cargo
shifted ;

We put out from Sunderland—met the winter
gales—

Seven days and seven nights to the Start we
drifted.

Racketing her rivets loose, smoke-stack white
as snow,

All the coals adrift adeck, half the rails below,

Leaking like a lobster-pot, steering like a
dray—

Out we took the 'Bolivar,' out across the Bay !

One by one the Lights came up, winked and let us
by ;

Mile by mile we waddled on, coal and fo'c'sle
short ;

Met a blow that laid us down, heard a bulk-
head fly ;

Left the 'Wolf' behind us with a two-foot list to
port.

Trailing like a wounded duck, working out her
soul ;

Clanging like a smithy-shop after every roll ;
Just a funnel and a mast lurching through the
spray—

So we threshed the 'Bolivar' out across the Bay !

Felt her hog and felt her sag, betted when she'd
break ;

Wondered every time she raced if she'd stand the
shock ;

Heard the seas like drunken men pounding at her
strake ;

Hoped the Lord 'ud keep his thumb on the
plummer-block.

Banged against the iron decks, bilges choked
with coal ;

Flayed and frozen foot and hand, sick of heart
and soul ;

Last we prayed she'd buck herself into Judg-
ment Day—

Hi ! we cursed the 'Bolivar' knocking round
the Bay !

O her nose flung up to sky, groaning to be still—

Up and down and back we went, never time for
breath ;

Then the money paid at Lloyd's caught her by the
heel,

And the stars ran round and round dancin' at our
death.

Aching for an hour's sleep, dozing off between ;

Heard the rotten rivets draw when she took it
green ;

Watched the compass chase its tail like a cat at
play—

That was on the 'Bolivar,' south across the Bay.

Once we saw between the squalls, lyin' head to
swell—

Mad with work and weariness, wishin' they was
we—

Some damned Liner's lights go by like a grand
hotel;

Cheered her from the 'Bolivar' swampin' in
the sea.

Then a greyback cleared us out, then the
skipper laughed;

'Boys, the wheel has gone to Hell—rig the
winches aft!

'Yoke the kicking rudder-head—get her under
way!'

So we steered her, pully-haul, out across the
Bay!

Just a pack o' rotten plates puttied up with tar,

In we came, an' time enough, 'cross Bilbao Bar.

Overloaded, undermanned, meant to founder,
we
Euchred God Almighty's storm, bluffed the
Eternal Sea!

*Seven men from all the world, back to town again,
Rollin' down the Ratcliffe Road drunk and raising
Cain :*

*Seven men from out of Hell. Ain't the owners gay,
'Cause we took the ' Bolivar ' safe across the Bay ?*

THE SACRIFICE OF ER-HEB

*Er-Heb beyond the Hills of Ao-Safai
Bears witness to the truth, and Ao-Safai
Hath told the men of Gorukh. Thence the tale
Comes westward o'er the peaks to India.*

The story of Bisesa, Armod's child,—
A maiden plighted to the Chief in War,
The Man of Sixty Spears, who held the Pass
That leads to Thibet, but to-day is gone
To seek his comfort of the God called Budh
The Silent—showing how the Sickness ceased
Because of her who died to save the tribe.

Taman is One and greater than us all,
Taman is One and greater than all Gods :
Taman is Two in One and rides the sky,
Curved like a stallion's croup, from dusk to dawn,
And drums upon it with his heels, whereby
Is bred the neighing thunder in the hills.

This is Taman, the God of all Er-Heb,
Who was before all Gods, and made all Gods,
And presently will break the Gods he made,
And step upon the Earth to govern men
Who give him milk-dry ewes and cheat his
Priests,

Or leave his shrine unlighted—as Er-Heb
Left it unlighted and forgot Taman,
When all the Valley followed after Kysh
And Yabosh, little Gods but very wise,
And from the sky Taman beheld their sin.

He sent the Sickness out upon the hills
The Red Horse Sickness with the iron hooves,
To turn the Valley to Taman again.

And the Red Horse snuffed thrice into the wind,
The naked wind that had no fear of him ;
And the Red Horse stamped thrice upon the snow,
The naked snow that had no fear of him ;
And the Red Horse went out across the rocks
The ringing rocks that had no fear of him ;
And downward, where the lean birch meets the
snow,

And downward, where the grey pine meets the birch,
And downward, where the dwarf oak meets the pine,
Till at his feet our cup-like pastures lay.

That night, the slow mists of the evening dropped,
Dropped as a cloth upon a dead man's face,
And weltered in the valley, bluish-white
Like water very silent—spread abroad,
Like water very silent, from the Shrine
Unlighted of Taman to where the stream
Is dammed to fill our cattle-troughs—sent up
White waves that rocked and heaved and then were
still,

Till all the Valley glittered like a marsh,
Beneath the moonlight, filled with sluggish mist
Knee-deep, so that men waded as they walked.

That night, the Red Horse grazed above the Dam,
Beyond the cattle-troughs. Men heard him feed,
And those that heard him sickened where they lay.

Thus came the sickness to Er-Heb, and slew
Ten men, strong men, and of the women four ;
And the Red Horse went hillward with the dawn,
But near the cattle-troughs his hoof-prints lay.

That night, the slow mists of the evening dropped,
Dropped as a cloth upon the dead, but rose
A little higher, to a young girl's height ;
Till all the valley glittered like a lake,
Beneath the moonlight, filled with sluggish mist.

That night, the Red Horse grazed beyond the Dam
A stone's-throw from the troughs. Men heard him
feed,
And those that heard him sickened where they lay.
Thus came the sickness to Er-Heb, and slew
Of men a score, and of the women eight,
And of the children two.

Because the road

To Gorukh was a road of enemies,
And Ao-Safai was blocked with early snow,
We could not flee from out the Valley. Death
Smote at us in a slaughter-pen, and Kysh
Was mute as Yabosh, though the goats were slain ;
And the Red Horse grazed nightly by the stream,
And later, outward, towards the Unlighted Shrine,
And those that heard him sickened where they
lay.

Then said Bisesa to the Priests at dusk,
When the white mist rose up breast-high, and choked
The voices in the houses of the dead :—
‘Yabosh and Kysh avail not. If the Horse
‘Reach the Unlighted Shrine we surely die.
‘Ye have forgotten of all Gods the Chief,
‘Taman!’ Here rolled the thunder through the Hill.
And Yabosh shook upon his pedestal.
‘Ye have forgotten of all Gods the chief
‘Too long.’ And all were dumb save one, who cried
On Yabosh with the Sapphire ’twixt His knees,
But found no answer in the smoky roof,
And, being smitten of the sickness, died
Before the altar of the Sapphire Shrine.

Then said Bisesa :—‘I am near to Death,
‘And have the Wisdom of the Grave for gift
‘To bear me on the path my feet must tread.
‘If there be wealth on earth, then I am rich,
‘For Armod is the first of all Er-Heb;
‘If there be beauty on the earth,’—her eyes
Dropped for a moment to the temple floor,—
‘Ye know that I am fair. If there be Love,
‘Ye know that love is mine.’ The Chief in War,

The Man of Sixty Spears, broke from the press,
And would have clasped her, but the Priests with-
stood,

Saying :—‘ She has a message from Taman.’

Then said Bisesa :—‘ By my wealth and love

‘ And beauty, I am chosen of the God

‘ Taman.’ Here rolled the thunder through the
Hills

And Kysh fell forward on the Mound of Skulls.

In darkness, and before our Priests, the maid

Between the altars cast her bracelets down,

Therewith the heavy earrings Armod made,

When he was young, out of the water-gold

Of Gorukh—threw the breast-plate thick with jade

Upon the turquoise anklets—put aside

The bands of silver on her brow and neck ;

And as the trinkets tinkled on the stones,

The thunder of Taman lowed like a bull.

Then said Bisesa, stretching out her hands,

As one in darkness fearing Devils :—‘ Help !

‘ O Priests, I am a woman very weak.

‘And who am I to know the will of Gods?
‘Taman hath called me—whither shall I go?’
The Chief in War, the Man of Sixty Spears,
Howled in his torment, fettered by the Priests,
But dared not come to her to drag her forth,
And dared not lift his spear against the Priests.
Then all men wept.

There was a Priest of Kysh
Bent with a hundred winters, hairless, blind,
And taloned as the great Snow-Eagle is.
His seat was nearest to the altar-fires,
And he was counted dumb among the Priests.
But, whether Kysh decreed, or from Taman
The impotent tongue found utterance we know
As little as the bats beneath the eaves.
He cried so that they heard who stood without :—
‘To the Unlighted Shrine!’ and crept aside
Into the shadow of his fallen God
And whimpered, and Bisesa went her way.

That night, the slow mists of the evening dropped,
Dropped as a cloth upon the dead, and rose
Above the roofs, and by the Unlighted Shrine

Lay as the slimy water of the troughs
When murrain thins the cattle of Er-Heb :
And through the mist men heard the Red Horse
 feed.

In Armod's house they burned Bisesa's dower,
And killed her black bull Tor, and broke her wheel,
And loosed her hair, as for the marriage-feast,
With cries more loud than mourning for the dead.

Across the fields, from Armod's dwelling-place,
We heard Bisesa weeping where she passed
To seek the Unlighted Shrine ; the Red Horse
 neighed
And followed her, and on the river-mint
His hooves struck dead and heavy in our ears.

Out of the mists of evening, as the star
Of Ao-Safai climbs through the black snow-blur
To show the Pass is clear, Bisesa stepped
Upon the great grey slope of mortised stone,
The Causeway of Taman. The Red Horse neighed
Behind her to the Unlighted Shrine—then fled
North to the Mountain where his stable lies.

They know who dared the anger of Taman,
And watched that night above the clinging mists,
Far up the hill, Bisesa's passing in.

She set her hand upon the carved door,
Fouled by a myriad bats, and black with time,
Whereon is graved the Glory of Taman
In letters older than the Ao-Safai ;
And twice she turned aside and twice she wept,
Cast down upon the threshold, clamouring
For him she loved—the Man of Sixty Spears,
And for her father,—and the black bull Tor,
Hers and her pride. Yea, twice she turned away
Before the awful darkness of the door,
And the great horror of the Wall of Man
Where Man is made the plaything of Taman,
An Eyeless Face that waits above and laughs.

But the third time she cried and put her palms
Against the hewn stone leaves, and prayed Taman
To spare Er-Heb and take her life for price.

They know who watched, the doors were rent apart
And closed upon Bisesa, and the rain

Broke like a flood across the Valley, washed
The mist away ; but louder than the rain
The thunder of Taman filled men with fear.

Some say that from the Unlighted Shrine she cried
For succour, very pitifully, thrice,
And others that she sang and had no fear.
And some that there was neither song nor cry,
But only thunder and the lashing rain.

Howbeit, in the morning men rose up,
Perplexed with horror, crowding to the Shrine.
And when Er-Heb was gathered at the doors
The Priests made lamentation and passed in
To a strange Temple and a God they feared
But knew not.

From the crevices the grass
Had thrust the altar-slabs apart, the walls
Were grey with stains unclean, the roof-beams
swelled
With many-coloured growth of rottenness,
And lichen veiled the Image of Taman
In leprosy. The Basin of the Blood

Above the altar held the morning sun :
A winking ruby on its heart : below,
Face hid in hands, the maid Bisesa lay.

*Er-Heb beyond the Hills of Ao-Safai
Bears witness to the truth, and Ao-Safai
Hath told the men of Gorukh. Thence the tale
Comes westward o'er the peaks to India.*

THE EXPLANATION

Love and Death once ceased their strife
At the Tavern of Man's Life.
Called for wine, and threw—alas!—
Each his quiver on the grass.
When the bout was o'er they found
Mingled arrows strewed the ground.
Hastily they gathered then
Each the loves and lives of men.
Ah, the fateful dawn deceived!
Mingled arrows each one sheaved;
Death's dread armoury was stored
With the shafts he most abhorred;
Love's light quiver groaned beneath
Venom-headed darts of Death.

Thus it was they wrought our woe
At the Tavern long ago.
Tell me, do our masters know,
Loosing blindly as they fly,
Old men love while young men die?

THE GIFT OF THE SEA

THE dead child lay in the shroud,
And the widow watched beside ;
And her mother slept, and the Channel swept
The gale in the teeth of the tide.

But the mother laughed at all.
‘ I have lost my man in the sea,
‘ And the child is dead. Be still,’ she said,
‘ What more can ye do to me ?’

The widow watched the dead,
And the candle guttered low,
And she tried to sing the Passing Song
That bids the poor soul go.

And ‘ Mary take you now,’ she sang,
‘ That lay against my heart.’
And ‘ Mary smooth your crib to-night,’
But she could not say ‘ Depart.’

Then came a cry from the sea,
But the sea-rime blinded the glass,
And 'Heard ye nothing, mother?' she said,
'Tis the child that waits to pass.'

And the nodding mother sighed.
'Tis a lambing ewe in the whin,
'For why should the christened soul cry out
'That never knew of sin?'

'O feet I have held in my hand,
'O hands at my heart to catch,
'How should they know the road to go,
'And how should they lift the latch?'

They laid a sheet to the door,
With the little quilt atop,
That it might not hurt from the cold or the dirt.
But the crying would not stop.

The widow lifted the latch
And strained her eyes to see,
And opened the door on the bitter shore
To let the soul go free.

There was neither glimmer nor ghost,
There was neither spirit nor spark,
And 'Heard ye nothing, mother?' she said,
'Tis crying for me in the dark.'

And the nodding mother sighed:
'Tis sorrow makes ye dull;
'Have ye yet to learn the cry of the tern,
'Or the wail of the wind-blown gull?'

'The terns are blown inland,
'The grey gull follows the plough.
'Twas never a bird, the voice I heard,
'O mother, I hear it now!'

'Lie still, dear lamb, lie still;
'The child is passed from harm,
'Tis the ache in your breast that broke your rest,
'And the feel of an empty arm.'

She put her mother aside,
'In Mary's name let be!
'For the peace of my soul I must go,' she said,
And she went to the calling sea.

In the heel of the wind-bit pier,
Where the twisted weed was piled,
She came to the life she had missed by an hour,
For she came to a little child.

She laid it into her breast,
And back to her mother she came,
But it would not feed and it would not heed,
Though she gave it her own child's name.

And the dead child dripped on her breast,
And her own in the shroud lay stark ;
And ' God forgive us, mother,' she said,
' We let it die in the dark !'

EVARRA AND HIS GODS

Read here :

This is the story of Evarra—man—

Maker of Gods in lands beyond the sea.

Because the city gave him of her gold,
Because the caravans brought turquoises,
Because his life was sheltered by the King,
So that no man should maim him, none should
steal,

Or break his rest with babble in the streets
When he was weary after toil, he made
An image of his God in gold and pearl,
With turquoise diadem and human eyes,
A wonder in the sunshine, known afar,
And worshipped by the King ; but, drunk with
pride,

Because the city bowed to him for God,
He wrote above the shrine: ‘ *Thus Gods are made,
‘ And whoso makes them othervise shall die.*’

And all the city praised him. . . . Then he died.

Read here the story of Evarra—man—

Maker of Gods in lands beyond the sea.

Because the city had no wealth to give,
 Because the caravans were spoiled afar,
 Because his life was threatened by the King,
 So that all men despised him in the streets,
 He hewed the living rock, with sweat and tears,
 And reared a God against the morning-gold,
 A terror in the sunshine, seen afar,
 And worshipped by the King; but, drunk with
 pride,
 Because the city fawned to bring him back,
 He carved upon the plinth: '*Thus Gods are made,*
 '*And whoso makes them otherwise shall die.*'
 And all the people praised him. . . . Then he
 died.

Read here the story of Evarra—man—

Maker of Gods in lands beyond the sea.

Because he lived among a simple folk,
 Because his village was between the hills,
 Because he smeared his cheeks with blood of ewes,
 He cut an idol from a fallen pine,
 Smeared blood upon its cheeks, and wedged a shell

Above its brows for eyes, and gave it hair
Of trailing moss, and plaited straw for crown.
And all the village praised him for this craft,
And brought him butter, honey, milk, and curds.
Wherefore, because the shoutings drove him mad,
He scratched upon that log : ‘ *Thus Gods are made,*
‘ And whoso makes them otherwise shall die.’
And all the people praised him. . . . Then he
died.

Read here the story of Evarra—man—

Maker of Gods in lands beyond the sea.

Because his God decreed one clot of blood
Should swerve one hair’s-breadth from the pulse’s
path,
And chafe his brain, Evarra mowed alone,
Rag-wrapped, among the cattle in the fields,
Counting his fingers, jesting with the trees,
And mocking at the mist, until his God
Drove him to labour. Out of dung and horns
Dropped in the mire he made a monstrous God,
Abhorrent, shapeless, crowned with plantain tufts,
And when the cattle lowed at twilight-time,
He dreamed it was the clamour of lost crowds,

And howled among the beasts : ‘ *Thus Gods are made,*

‘ *And whoso makes them otherwise shall die.*’

Thereat the cattle bellowed. . . . Then he died.

Yet at the last he came to Paradise,

And found his own four Gods, and that he wrote;

And marvelled, being very near to God,

What oaf on earth had made his toil God’s law,

Till God said mocking : ‘ Mock not. These be thine.’

Then cried Evarra : ‘ I have sinned !’—‘ Not so.

‘ If thou hadst written otherwise, thy Gods

‘ Had rested in the mountain and the mine,

‘ And I were poorer by four wondrous Gods,

‘ And thy more wondrous law, Evarra. Thine,

‘ Servant of shouting crowds and lowing kine.’

Thereat, with laughing mouth, but tear-wet eyes,

Evarra cast his Gods from Paradise.

This is the story of Evarra—man—

Maker of Gods in lands beyond the sea.

THE CONUNDRUM OF THE WORKSHOPS

WHEN the flush of a new-born sun fell first on
Eden's green and gold,
Our father Adam sat under the Tree and scratched
with a stick in the mould ;
And the first rude sketch that the world had seen
was joy to his mighty heart,
Till the Devil whispered behind the leaves, ' It's
pretty, but is it Art ? '

Wherefore he called to his wife, and fled to fashion
his work anew—
The first of his race who cared a fig for the first,
most dread review ;
And he left his lore to the use of his sons—and
that was a glorious gain
When the Devil chuckled ' Is it Art ? ' in the ear
of the branded Cain.

They builded a tower to shiver the sky and wrench
the stars apart,

Till the Devil grunted behind the bricks: 'It's
striking, but is it Art?'

The stone was dropped at the quarry-side and the
idle derrick swung,

While each man talked of the aims of Art, and
each in an alien tongue.

They fought and they talked in the North and
the South, they talked and they fought in
the West,

Till the waters rose on the pitiful land, and the
poor Red Clay had rest—

Had rest till the dank blank-canvas dawn when the
dove was preened to start,

And the Devil bubbled below the keel: 'It's
human, but is it Art?'

The tale is as old as the Eden Tree—and new as
the new-cut tooth—

For each man knows ere his lip-thatch grows he is
master of Art and Truth ;

And each man hears as the twilight nears, to the
beat of his dying heart,
The Devil drum on the darkened pane : ‘ You did
it, but was it Art ? ’

We have learned to whittle the Eden Tree to the
shape of a surplice-peg,
We have learned to bottle our parents twain in the
yolk of an addled egg,
We know that the tail must wag the dog, for the
horse is drawn by the cart ;
But the Devil whoops, as he whooped of old : ‘ It’s
clever, but is it Art ? ’

When the flicker of London sun falls faint on the
Club-room’s green and gold,
The sons of Adam sit them down and scratch with
their pens in the mould—
They scratch with their pens in the mould of their
graves, and the ink and the anguish start,
For the Devil mutters behind the leaves : ‘ It’s
pretty, but is it Art ? ’

Now, if we could win to the Eden Tree where the
Four Great Rivers flow,
And the Wreath of Eve is red on the turf as she
left it long ago,
And if we could come when the sentry slept and
softly scurry through,
By the favour of God we might know as much—
as our father Adam knew.

THE LEGEND OF EVIL

I

THIS is the sorrowful story
Told when the twilight fails
And the monkeys walk together
Holding each other's tails :—

‘ Our fathers lived in the forest,
‘ Foolish people were they,
They went down to the cornland
‘ To teach the farmers to play.

‘ Our fathers frisked in the millet,
‘ Our fathers skipped in the wheat,
‘ Our fathers hung from the branches
‘ Our fathers danced in the street.

‘ Then came the terrible farmers,
‘ Nothing of play they knew,
‘ Only . . . they caught our fathers
‘ And set them to labour too !

‘Set them to work in the cornland
‘With ploughs and sickles and flails,
‘Put them in mud-walled prisons
‘And—cut off their beautiful tails!

‘Now, we can watch our fathers,
‘Sullen and bowed and old,
‘Stooping over the millet,
‘Sharing the silly mould,

‘Driving a foolish furrow,
‘Mending a muddy yoke,
‘Sleeping in mud-walled prisons,
‘Steeping their food in smoke.

‘We may not speak to our fathers,
‘For if the farmers knew
‘They would come up to the forest
‘And set us to labour too.’

This is the horrible story
Told as the twilight fails
And the monkeys walk together
Holding each other’s tails.

II

'Twas when the rain fell steady an' the Ark was
pitched an' ready,
That Noah got his orders for to take the bastes
below ;
He dragged them all together by the horn an' hide
an' feather,
An' all excipt the Donkey was agreeable to go.

Thin Noah spoke him fairly, thin talked to him
severely,
An' thin he cursed him squarely to the glory av
the Lord :—
Divil take the ass that bred you, and the greater
ass that fed you—
Divil go wid you, ye spalpeen !' an' the Donkey
went aboard.

But the wind was always failin', an' 'twas most
onaisy sailin',
An' the ladies in the cabin couldn't stand the
stable air ;

An' the bastes betwuxt the hatches, they tuk an'
died in batches,

Till Noah said :—' There's wan av us that hasn't
paid his fare !'

For he heard a flusteration wid the bastes av all
creation—

The trumpetin' av elephints an' bellowin' av
whales ;

An' he saw forninst the windy whin he wint tō
stop the shindy

The Divil wid a stable-fork bedivillin' their tails.

The Divil cursed outrageous, but Noah said um-
brageous :—

' To what am I indebted for this tenant-right
invasion ?'

An' the Divil gave for answer :—' Evict me if you
can, sir,

' For I came in wid the Donkey—on Your
Honour's invitation.'

THE ENGLISH FLAG

Above the portico a flag-staff, bearing the Union Jack, remained fluttering in the flames for some time, but ultimately when it fell the crowds rent the air with shouts, and seemed to see significance in the incident.

DAILY PAPERS,

WINDS of the World, give answer! They are
whimpering to and fro—

And what should they know of England who only
England know?—

The poor little street-bred people that vapour and
fume and brag,

They are lifting their heads in the stillness to yelp
at the English Flag'

Must we borrow a clout from the Boer—to plaster
anew with dirt?

An Irish liar's bandage, or an English coward's
shirt?

We may not speak of England; her Flag's to sell or
share.

What is the Flag of England? Winds of the
World, declare!

The North Wind blew :—‘ From Bergen my steel-
shod van-guards go ;

‘ I chase your lazy whalers home from the Disko floe ;

‘ By the great North Lights above me I work the
will of God,

‘ And the liner splits on the ice-field or the Dogger
fills with cod.

‘ I barred my gates with iron, I shuttered my doors
with flame,

‘ Because to force my ramparts your nutshell navies
came ;

‘ I took the sun from their presence, I cut them
down with my blast,

‘ And they died, but the Flag of England blew free
ere the spirit passed.

‘ The lean white bear hath seen it in the long, long
Arctic night,

‘ The musk-ox knows the standard that flouts the
Northern Light :

‘ What is the Flag of England ? Ye have but my
bergs to dare,

‘ Ye have but my drifts to conquer. Go forth, for it
there !’

The South Wind sighed :—‘ From the Virgins my
mid-sea course was ta’en

‘ Over a thousand islands lost in an idle main,

‘ Where the sea-egg flames on the coral and the
long-backed breakers croon

‘ Their endless ocean legends to the lazy, locked
lagoon.

‘ Strayed amid lonely islets, mazed amid outer
keys,

‘ I waked the palms to laughter—I tossed the scud in
the breeze—

‘ Never was isle so little, never was sea so lone,

‘ But over the scud and the palm-trees an English
flag was flown.

‘ I have wrenched it free from the halliard to hang
for a wisp on the Horn ;

‘ I have chased it north to the Lizard—ribboned and
rolled and torn ;

‘ I have spread its fold o’er the dying, adrift in a
hopeless sea ;

‘ I have hurled it swift on the slaver, and seen the
slave set free.

‘My basking sunfish know it, and wheeling albatross,
‘Where the lone wave fills with fire beneath the
Southern Cross.

‘What is the Flag of England? Ye have but my
reefs to dare,

‘Ye have but my seas to furrow. Go forth, for it is
there!’

The East Wind roared:—‘From the Kuriles, the
Bitter Seas, I come,

‘And me men call the Home-Wind, for I bring the
English home.

‘Look—look well to your shipping! By the breath
of my mad typhoon

‘I swept your close-packed Praya and beached your
best at Kowloon!

‘The reeling junks behind me and the racing seas
before,

‘I raped your richest roadstead—I plundered Singa-
pore!

‘I set my hand on the Hoogli; as a hooded snake
she rose,

‘And I flung your stoutest steamers to roost with
the startled crows.

- ‘Never the lotos closes, never the wild-fowl wake,
‘But a soul goes out on the East Wind that died for
 England’s sake—
‘Man or woman or suckling, mother or bride or
 maid—
‘Because on the bones of the English the English
 Flag is stayed.
‘The desert-dust hath dimmed it, the flying wild-ass
 knows,
‘The scared white leopard winds it across the taint-
 less snows.
‘What is the Flag of England? Ye have but my
 sun to dare,
‘Ye have but my sands to travel. Go forth, for it is
 there!’

The West Wind called :—‘In squadrons the thought-
 less galleons fly
‘That bear the wheat and cattle lest street-bred
 people die.
‘They make my might their porter, they make my
 house their path,
‘Till I loose my neck from their rudder and whelm
 them all in my wrath.

‘ I draw the gliding fog-bank as a snake is drawn
from the hole,

‘ They bellow one to the other, the frightened ship-
bells toll,

‘ For day is a drifting terror till I raise the shroud
with my breath,

‘ And they see strange bows above them and the
two go locked to death.

‘ But whether in calm or wrack-wreath, whether by
dark or day,

‘ I heave them whole to the conger or rip their
plates away,

‘ First of the scattered legions, under a shrieking sky,

‘ Dipping between the rollers, the English Flag goes
by.

‘ The dead dumb fog hath wrapped it—the frozen
dews have kissed—

‘ The naked stars have seen it, a fellow-star in the
mist.

‘ What is the Flag of England? Ye have but my
breath to dare,

‘ Ye have but my waves to conquer. Go forth, for it
is there !’

‘CLEARED’

(IN MEMORY OF A COMMISSION)

HELP for a patriot distressed, a spotless spirit
hurt,

Help for an honourable clan sore trampled in the
dirt !

From Queenstown Bay to Donegal, O listen to my
song,

The honourable gentlemen have suffered grievous
wrong.

Their noble names were mentioned—O the burning
black disgrace !—

By a brutal Saxon paper in an Irish shooting-
case ;

They sat upon it for a year, then steeled their heart
to brave it,

And ‘coruscating innocence’ the learned Judges
gave it.

Bear witness, Heaven, of that grim crime beneath
the surgeon’s knife,

The honourable gentlemen deplored the loss of
life!

Bear witness of those chanting choirs that burk and
shirk and snigger,

No man laid hand upon the knife or finger to the
trigger!

Cleared in the face of all mankind beneath the
winking skies,

Like phoenixes from Phoenix Park (and what lay
there) they rise!

Go shout it to the emerald seas—give word to Erin
now,

Her honourable gentlemen are cleared—and this
is how:—

They only paid the Moonlighter his cattle-hocking
price,

They only helped the murderer with counsel’s best
advice,

But—sure it keeps their honour white—the learned
Court believes

They never give a piece of plate to murderers and
thieves.

They never told the ramping crowd to card a
woman's hide,

They never marked a man for death—what fault of
theirs he died?—

They only said 'intimidate,' and talked and went
away—

By God, the boys that did the work were braver
men than they!

Their sin it was that fed the fire—small blame to
them that heard—

The 'bhoys' get drunk on rhetoric, and madden
at a word—

They knew whom they were talking at, if they
were Irish too,

The gentlemen that lied in Court, they knew, and
well they knew.

They only took the Judas-gold from Fenians out of
jail,

They only fawned for dollars on the blood-dyed
Clan-na-Gael.

If black is black or white is white, in black and
white it's down,

They're only traitors to the Queen and rebels to
the Crown.

Cleared,' honourable gentlemen ! Be thankful it's
no more :—

The widow's curse is on your house, the dead are
at your door.

On you the shame of open shame, on you from
North to South

The hand of every honest man flat-heeled across
your mouth.

‘Less black than we were painted’?—Faith, no
word of black was said ;

The lightest touch was human blood, and that, you
know, runs red.

It's sticking to your fist to-day for all your sneer
and scoff,
And by the Judge's well-weighed word you cannot
wipe it off.

Hold up those hands of innocence—go, scare your
sheep together,
The blundering, tripping tups that bleat behind the
old bell-wether ;
And if they snuff the taint and break to find
another pen,
Tell them it's tar that glistens so, and daub them
yours again !

'The charge is old' ?—As old as Cain—as fresh as
yesterday ;
Old as the Ten Commandments—have ye talked
those laws away ?
If words are words, or death is death, or powder
sends the ball,
You spoke the words that sped the shot—the curse
be on you all.

‘Our friends believe’? Of course they do—as
 sheltered women may;
 But have they seen the shrieking soul ripped from
 the quivering clay?
 They!—If their own front door is shut, they’ll
 swear the whole world’s warm;
 What do they know of dread of death or hanging
 fear of harm?

The secret half a county keeps, the whisper in the
 lane,
 The shriek that tells the shot went home behind
 the broken pane,
 The dry blood crisping in the sun that scares the
 honest bees,
 And shows the ‘bhoys’ have heard your talk.—what
 do they know of these?

But you—you know—ay, ten times more; the
 secrets of the dead,
 Black terror on the country-side by word and
 whisper bred,

The mangled stallion's scream at night, the tail-cropped heifer's low.

Who set the whisper going first? You know, and well you know!

My soul! I'd sooner lie in jail for murder plain and straight,

Pure crime I'd done with my own hand for money, lust, or hate,

Than take a seat in Parliament by fellow-felons cheered,

While one of those 'not provens' proved me cleared as you are cleared.

Cleared—you that 'lost' the League accounts—go, guard our honour still,

Go, help to make our country's laws that broke God's law at will—

One hand stuck out behind the back, to signal 'strike again';

The other on your dress-shirt-front to show your heart is clane.

If black is black or white is white, in black and
white it’s down,

You’re only traitors to the Queen and rebels to the
Crown.

If print is print or words are words, the learned
Court perpend :—

We are not ruled by murderers, but only—by their
friends.

AN IMPERIAL RESCRIPT

Now this is the tale of the Council the German
Kaiser decreed,
To ease the strong of their burden, to help the
weak in their need,
He sent a word to the peoples, who struggle, and
pant, and sweat,
That the straw might be counted fairly and the
tally of bricks be set.

The Lords of Their Hands assembled; from the
East and the West they drew—
Baltimore, Lille, and Essen, Brummagem, Clyde,
and Crewe.
And some were black from the furnace, and some
were brown from the soil,
And some were blue from the dye-vat; but all were
wearied of toil.

And the young King said :—‘ I have found it, the
road to the rest ye seek :

‘ The strong shall wait for the weary, the hale shall
halt for the weak ;

‘ With the even tramp of an army where no man
breaks from the line,

‘ Ye shall march to peace and plenty in the bond of
brotherhood—sign !’

The paper lay on the table, the strong heads bowed
thereby,

And a wail went up from the peoples :—‘ Ay, sign—
give rest, for we die !’

A hand was stretched to the goose-quill, a fist was
cramped to scrawl,

When—the laugh of a blue-eyed maiden ran clear
through the council-hall.

And each one heard Her laughing as each one saw
Her plain—

Saidie, Mimi, or Olga, Gretchen, or Mary Jane.

And the Spirit of Man that is in Him to the light
of the vision woke ;

And the men drew back from the paper, as a
Yankee delegate spoke :—

‘There’s a girl in Jersey City who works on the
telephone;
‘We’re going to hitch our horses and dig for a
house of our own,
‘With gas and water connections, and steam heat
through to the top;
‘And, W. Hohenzollern, I guess I shall work till I drop.’

And an English delegate thundered:—‘The weak
an’ the lame be blowed!
‘I’ve a berth in the Sou’-West workshops, a home
in the Wandsworth Road;
‘And till the ’sociation has footed my buryin’ bill,
‘I work for the kids an’ the missus. Pull up! I’ll
be damned if I will!’

And over the German benches the bearded whisper
ran:—
‘Lager, der giris und der dollars, dey makes or dey
breaks a man.
‘If Schmitt haf collared der dollars, he collars der
girl deremit;
‘But if Schmitt bust in der pizness, we collars der
girl from Schmitt.’

They passed one resolution :—‘ Your sub-committee
believe

‘ You can lighten the curse of Adam when you’ve
lightened the curse of Eve.

‘ But till we are built like angels, with hammer and
chisel and pen,

‘ We will work for ourself and a woman, for ever and
ever, amen.’

Now this is the tale of the Council the German
Kaiser held—

The day that they razored the Grindstone, the
day that the Cat was belled,

The day of the Figs from Thistles, the day of the
Twisted Sands,

The day that the laugh of a maiden made light of
the Lords of Their Hands.

TOMLINSON

Now Tomlinson gave up the ghost in his house in
Berkeley Square,
And a Spirit came to his bedside and gripped him
by the hair—
A Spirit gripped him by the hair and carried him
far away,
Till he heard as the roar of a rain-fed ford the roar
of the Milky Way :
Till he heard the roar of the Milky Way die down
and drone and cease,
And they came to the Gate within the Wall where
Peter holds the keys.
'Stand up, stand up now, Tomlinson, and answer
loud and high
'The good that ye did for the sake of men or ever
ye came to die—
'The good that ye did for the sake of men in little
earth so lone !'

And the naked soul of Tomlinson grew white as
a rain-washed bone.

‘O I have a friend on earth,’ he said, ‘that was
my priest and guide,

‘And well would he answer all for me if he were by
my side.’

—‘For that ye strove in neighbour-love it shall be
written fair,

‘But now ye wait at Heaven’s Gate and not in
Berkeley Square :

‘Though we called your friend from his bed this
night, he could not speak for you,

‘For the race is run by one and one and never by
two and two.’

Then Tomlinson looked up and down, and little
gain was there,

For the naked stars grinned overhead, and he saw
that his soul was bare :

The Wind that blows between the worlds, it cut
him like a knife,

And Tomlinson took up his tale and spoke of his
good in life.

‘This I have read in a book,’ he said, ‘and that was
told to me,

‘And this I have thought that another man thought
of a Prince in Muscovy.’

The good souls flocked like homing doves and
bade him clear the path,

And Peter twirled the jangling keys in weariness
and wrath.

‘Ye have read, ye have heard, ye have thought,’ he
said, ‘and the tale is yet to run :

‘By the worth of the body that once ye had, give
answer—what ha’ ye done ?’

Then Tomlinson looked back and forth, and little
good it bore,

For the Darkness stayed at his shoulder-blade and
Heaven’s Gate before :—

‘O this I have felt, and this I have guessed, and
this I have heard men say,

‘And this they wrote that another man wrote of a
carl in Norroway.’

‘Ye have read, ye have felt, ye have guessed, good
lack ! Ye have hampered Heaven’s Gate ;

‘There’s little room between the stars in idleness to
prate !

‘O none may reach by hired speech of neighbour,
priest, and kin

‘Through borrowed deed to God’s good meed that
lies so fair within ;
‘Get hence, get hence to the Lord of Wrong, for
doom has yet to run,
‘And . . . the faith that ye share with Berkeley
Square uphold you, Tomlinson !’

.

The Spirit gripped him by the hair, and sun by sun
they fell
Till they came to the belt of Naughty Stars that
rim the mouth of Hell :
The first are red with pride and wrath, the next are
white with pain,
But the third are black with clinkered sin that
cannot burn again :
They may hold their path, they may leave their
path, with never a soul to mark,
They may burn or freeze, but they must not cease
in the Scorn of the Outer Dark.
The Wind that blows between the worlds, it nipped
him to the bone,
And he yearned to the flare of Hell-gate there as
the light of his own hearth-stone

The Devil he sat behind the bars, where the desperate
legions drew,

But he caught the hasting Tomlinson and would not
let him through.

‘Wot ye the price of good pit-coal that I must
pay?’ said he,

‘That ye rank yoursel’ so fit for Hell and ask no
leave of me?’

‘I am all o’er-sib to Adam’s breed that ye should
give me scorn,

‘For I strove with God for your First Father the day
that he was born.

‘Sit down, sit down upon the slag, and answer loud
and high

‘The harm that ye did to the Sons of Men or ever
you came to die.’

And Tomlinson looked up and up, and saw against
the night

The belly of a tortured star blood-red in Hell-
Mouth light;

And Tomlinson looked down and down, and saw
beneath his feet

The frontlet of a tortured star milk-white in Hell-
Mouth heat.

‘O I had a love on earth,’ said he, ‘that kissed
me to my fall,

‘And if ye would call my love to me I know she
would answer all.’

—‘All that ye did in love forbid it shall be written
fair,

‘But now ye wait at Hell-Mouth Gate and not in
Berkeley Square :

‘Though we whistled your love from her bed to-night,
I trow she would not run,

‘For the sin ye do by two and two ye must pay for
one by one !’

The Wind that blows between the worlds, it cut him
like a knife,

And Tomlinson took up the tale and spoke of his
sin in life :—

‘Once I ha’ laughed at the power of Love and twice
at the grip of the Grave,

‘And thrice I ha’ patted my God on the head that
men might call me brave.’

The Devil he blew on a brandered soul and set it
aside to cool :—

‘Do ye think I would waste my good pit-coal on the
hide of a brain-sick fool ?

‘I see no worth in the hobnailed mirth or the jolt-
head jest ye did

‘That I should waken my gentlemen that are sleep-
ing three on a grid.’

Then Tomlinson looked back and forth, and there
was little grace,

For Hell-Gate filled the houseless Soul with the
Fear of Naked Space.

‘Nay, this I ha’ heard,’ quo’ Tomlinson, ‘and this
was noised abroad,

‘And this I ha’ got from a Belgian book on the word
of a dead French lord.’

—‘Ye ha’ heard, ye ha’ read, ye ha’ got, good lack!
and the tale begins afresh—

‘Have ye sinned one sin for the pride o’ the eye or
the sinful lust of the flesh?’

Then Tomlinson he gripped the bars and yammered,
‘Let me in—

‘For I mind that I borrowed my neighbour’s wife to
sin the deadly sin.’

The Devil he grinned behind the bars, and banked
the fires high :

‘Did ye read of that sin in a book?’ said he ; and
Tomlinson said, ‘Ay!’

The Devil he blew upon his nails, and the little
devils ran,
And he said : 'Go husk this whimpering thief that
comes in the guise of a man :
'Winnow him out 'twixt star and star, and sieve his
proper worth :
'There's sore decline in Adam's line if this be spawn
of earth.'
Empusa's crew, so naked-new they may not face the
fire,
But weep that they bin too small to sin to the height
of their desire,
Over the coal they chased the Soul, and racked it
all abroad,
As children rifle a caddis-case or the raven's foolish
hoard.
And back they came with the tattered Thing, as
children after play,
And they said : 'The soul that he got from God he
has bartered clean away.
'We have threshed a stook of print and book, and
winnowed a chattering wind
'And many a soul wherefrom he stole, but his we
cannot find :

‘We have handled him, we have dandled him, we
have seared him to the bone,

‘And sure if tooth and nail show truth he has no soul
of his own.’

The Devil he bowed his head on his breast and
rumbled deep and low :—

‘I’m all o’er-sib to Adam’s breed that I should bid
him go.

‘Yet close we lie, and deep we lie, and if I gave him
place,

‘My gentlemen that are so proud would flout me to
my face ;

‘They’d call my house a common stews and me a
careless host,

‘And—I would not anger my gentlemen for the sake
of a shiftless ghost.’

The Devil he looked at the mangled Soul that
prayed to feel the flame,

And he thought of Holy Charity, but he thought of
his own good name :—

‘Now ye could haste my coal to waste, and sit ye
down to fry :

‘Did ye think of that theft for yourself?’ said he ;
and Tomlinson said, ‘Ay!’

The Devil he blew an outward breath, for his heart
was free from care :—

‘Ye have scarce the soul of a louse,’ he said, ‘but
the roots of sin are there,

‘And for that sin should ye come in were I the lord
alone.

‘But sinful pride has rule inside—and mightier than
my own.

‘Honour and Wit, fore-damned they sit, to each his
priest and whore :

‘Nay, scarce I dare myself go there, and you they’d
torture sore.

‘Ye are neither spirit nor spirk,’ he said ; ‘ye are
neither book nor brute—

‘Go, get ye back to the flesh again for the sake of
Man’s repute.

‘I’m all o’er-sib to Adam’s breed that I should mock
your pain,

‘But look that ye win to worthier sin ere ye come
back again.

‘Get hence, the hearse is at your door—the grim
black stallions wait—

‘They bear your clay to place to-day. Speed, lest
ye come too late !

- ‘Go back to Earth with a lip unsealed—go back
with an open eye,
‘And carry my word to the Sons of Men or ever ye
come to die :
‘That the sin they do by two and two they must pay
for one by one—
‘And . . . the God that you took from a printed
book be with you, Tomlinson !’

L' ENVOI

THERE 's a whisper down the field where the year
has shot her yield,

And the ricks stand grey to the sun,
Singing :—' Over then, come over, for the bee has
quit the clover,

' And your English summer 's done.'

You have heard the beat of the off-shore wind,
And the thresh of the deep-sea rain ;
You have heard the song—how long ! how
long ?

Pull out on the trail again !

Ha' done with the Tents of Shem, dear lass,
We 've seen the seasons through,
And it 's time to turn on the old trail, our own
trail, the out trail,
Pull out, pull out, on the Long Trail—the trail
that is always new.

It's North you may run to the rime-ringed sun
Or South to the blind Horn's hate ;
Or East all the way into Mississippi Bay,
Or West to the Golden Gate ;
Where the blindest bluffs hold good, dear
lass,
And the wildest tales are true,
And the men bulk big on the old trail, our own
trail, the out trail,
And life runs large on the Long Trail—the
trail that is always new.

The days are sick and cold, and the skies are grey
and old,
And the twice-breathed airs blow damp;
And I'd sell my tired soul for the bucking beam-sea
roll
Of a black Bilbao tramp ;
With her load-line over her hatch, dear lass,
And a drunken Dago crew,
And her nose held down on the old trail, our
own trail, the out trail
From Cadiz Bar on the Long Trail—the trail
that is always new.

There be triple ways to take, of the eagle or the snake,
Or the way of a man with a maid ;
But the sweetest way to me is a ship's upon the sea
In the heel of the North-East Trade.

Can you hear the crash on her bows, dear lass,
And the drum of the racing screw,
As she ships it green on the old trail, our own
trail, the out trail,
As she lifts and 'scends on the Long Trail—
the trail that is always new ?

See the shaking funnels roar, with the Peter at the
fore,
And the fenders grind and heave,
And the derricks clack and grate, as the tackle
hooks the crate,
And the fall-rope whines through the sheave ;
It's ' Gang-plank up and in,' dear lass,
It's ' Hawsers warp her through !'
And it's ' All clear aft' on the old trail, our
own trail, the out trail,
We're backing down on the Long Trail—the
trail that is always new.

O the mutter overside, when the port-fog holds us tied,
And the sirens hoot their dread !

When foot by foot we creep o'er the hueless viewless
deep

To the sob of the questing lead !

It's down by the Lower Hope, dear lass,

With the Gunfleet Sands in view,

Till the Mouse swings green on the old trail,
our own trail, the out trail,

And the Gull Light lifts on the Long Trail—
the trail that is always new.

O the blazing tropic night, when the wake's a
welt of light

That holds the hot sky tame,

And the steady fore-foot snores through the planet-
powdered floors

Where the scared whale flukes in flame !

Her plates are scarred by the sun, dear lass,

And her ropes are taunt with the dew,

For we're booming down on the old trail, our
own trail, the out trail,

We're sagging south on the Long Trail—the
trail that is always new.

Then home, get her home, where the drunken
rollers comb,

And the shouting seas drive by,

And the engines stamp and ring, and the wet bows
reel and swing,

And the Southern Cross rides high !

Yes, the old lost stars wheel back, dear lass,

That blaze in the velvet blue.

They're all old friends on the old trail, our
own trail, the out trail,

They're God's own guides on the Long Trail—
the trail that is always new.

Fly forward, O my heart, from the Foreland to the
Start—

We're steaming all-too slow,

And it's twenty thousand mile to our little lazy isle

Where the trumpet-orchids blow !

You have heard the call of the off-shore wind

And the voice of the deep-sea rain ;

You have heard the song—how long how
long ?

Pull out on the trail again !

The Lord knows what we may find, dear lass,
And The Deuce knows what we may do—
But we're back once more on the old trail, our
 own trail, the out trail,
We're down, hull down on the Long Trail—
 the trail that is always new.



Printed by T. and A. CONSTABLE, Printers to His Majesty,
at the Edinburgh University Press

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY METHUEN AND COMPANY: LONDON 36 ESSEX STREET W.C.

CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
General Literature, . . .	2-19	Little Blue Books, . . .	27
Ancient Cities, . . .	19	Little Books on Art, . . .	27
Antiquary's Books, . . .	20	Little Galleries, . . .	28
Beginner's Books, . . .	20	Little Guides, . . .	28
Business Books, . . .	20	Little Library, . . .	28
Byzantine Texts, . . .	21	Miniature Library, . . .	30
Churchman's Bible, . . .	21	Oxford Biographies, . . .	30
Churchman's Library, . . .	21	School Examination Series, . . .	30
Classical Translations, . . .	21	Social Questions of To-day, . . .	31
Commercial Series, . . .	22	Textbooks of Science, . . .	31
Connoisseur's Library, . . .	22	Textbooks of Technology . . .	31
Library of Devotion, . . .	23	Handbooks of Theology, . . .	31
Standard Library, . . .	23	Westminster Commentaries, . . .	32
Half-Crown Library, . . .	24		
Illustrated Pocket Library of . . .		Fiction, ...	32-36
Plain and Coloured Books, . . .	24	The Shilling Novels, . . .	37
Junior Examination Series, . . .	26	Books for Boys and Girls . . .	38
Junior School-Books, . . .	26	Novels of Alexandre Dumas, . . .	38
Leaders of Religion, . . .	27	Methuen's Sixpenny Books, . . .	39

NOVEMBER 1906

A CATALOGUE OF MESSRS. METHUEN'S PUBLICATIONS

Colonial Editions are published of all Messrs. METHUEN'S Novels issued at a price above 2s. 6d., and similar editions are published of some works of General Literature. These are marked in the Catalogue. Colonial editions are only for circulation in the British Colonies and India.

An asterisk denotes that a book is in the Press.

I.P.L. represents Illustrated Pocket Library.

S.Q.S. represents Social Questions Series.

PART I.—GENERAL LITERATURE

Abbot (Jacob). See Little Blue Books.

Abbott (J. H. M.). Author of 'Tommy Cornstalk.' **AN OUTLANDER IN ENGLAND: BEING SOME IMPRESSIONS OF AN AUSTRALIAN ABROAD. Second Edition.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Acatos (M. J.). See Junior School Books.

Adams (Frank). JACK SPRATT. With 24 Coloured Pictures. *Super Royal* 16mo. 2s.

Adeney (W. F.). M.A. See Bennett and Adeney.

Æschylus. See Classical Translations.

Æsop. See I.P.L.

Ainsworth (W. Harrison). See I.P.L.

Alderson (J. P.). MR. ASQUITH. With Portraits and Illustrations. *Demy* 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Aldis (Janet). MADAME GEOFFRIN, HER SALON, AND HER TIMES. With many Portraits and Illustrations. *Second Edition.* *Demy* 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Alexander (William). D.D., Archbishop of Armagh. **THOUGHTS AND COUNSELS OF MANY YEARS.** *Demy* 16mo. 2s. 6d.

Alken (Henry). THE NATIONAL SPORTS OF GREAT BRITAIN. With descriptions in English and French. With 51 Coloured Plates. *Royal Folio. Five Guineas net.* The Plates can be had separately in a Portfolio. £3, 3s. net.

See also I.P.L.

Allen (Jessie). See Little Books on Art.

Allen (J. Romilly), F.S.A. See Antiquary's Books.

Almack (E.). See Little Books on Art.

Amherst (Lady). A SKETCH OF EGYPTIAN HISTORY FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. With many Illustrations. *Demy* 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.

Anderson (F. M.). THE STORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE FOR CHILDREN. With many Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

Anderson (J. G.), B.A., Examiner to London University. NOUVELLE GRAMMAIRE FRANÇAISE. Cr. 8vo. 2s.

EXERCICES DE GRAMMAIRE FRANÇAISE. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Andrewes (Bishop). PRECES PRIVATAE. Edited, with Notes, by F. E. BRIGHTMAN, M.A., of Pusey House, Oxford. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

Anglo-Australian. AFTER-GLOW MEMORIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Aristophanes. THE FROGS. Translated into English by E. W. HUNTINGFORD, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Aristotle. THE NICOMACHEAN ETHICS. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by JOHN BURNET, M.A., Professor of Greek at St. Andrews. *Cheaper issue.* *Demy* 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.

Ashton (R.). See Little Blue Books.

Atkins (H. G.). See Oxford Biographies.

Atkinson (C. M.). JEREMY BENTHAM. *Demy* 8vo. 5s. net.

Atkinson (T. D.). A SHORT HISTORY OF ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE. With over 200 Illustrations. *Fcap.* 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

A GLOSSARY OF TERMS USED IN ENGLISH ARCHITECTURE. Illustrated. *Fcap.* 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.

Auden (T.), M.A., F.S.A. See Ancient Cities.

Aurelius (Marcus). See Standard Library and W. H. D. Rouse.

Austen (Jane). See Little Library and Standard Library.

Aves (Ernest). See Books on Business.

Bacon (Francis). See Little Library and Standard Library.

Baden-Powell (R. S. S.), Major-General. **THE DOWNFALL OF PREMPEH.** A Diary of Life in Ashanti, 1895. Illustrated. *Third Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

THE MATABELE CAMPAIGN, 1896. With nearly 100 Illustrations. *Fourth Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

***Bagot (Richard).** **THE LAKE OF COMO.** *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*

Bailey (J. C.), M.A. See Cowper.

Baker (W. G.), M.A. See Junior Examination Series.

Baker (Julian L.), F.I.C., F.C.S. See Books on Business.

Balfour (Graham). **THE LIFE OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.** *Second Edition. Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 25s. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Bally (S. E.), See Commercial Series.

Banks (Elizabeth L.). **THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A 'NEWSPAPER GIRL.'** *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Barham (R. H.), See Little Library.

Baring (The Hon. Maurice). **WITH THE RUSSIANS IN MANCHURIA.** *Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Baring-Gould (S.). **THE LIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.** With over 450 Illustrations in the Text, and 12 Photogravure Plates. *Gilt top. Large quarto. 36s.*

THE TRAGEDY OF THE CÆSARS. With numerous Illustrations from Busts, Gems, Cameos, etc. *Sixth Edition. Royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

A BOOK OF FAIRY TALES. With numerous Illustrations by A. J. GASKIN. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. Buckram. 6s.*

OLD ENGLISH FAIRY TALES. With numerous Illustrations by F. D. BEDFORD. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. Buckram. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

THE VICAR OF MORWENSTOW. Revised Edition. With a Portrait. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

DARTMOOR: A Descriptive and Historical Sketch. With Plans and numerous Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A BOOK OF DEVON. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A BOOK OF CORNWALL. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A BOOK OF NORTH WALES. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A BOOK OF SOUTH WALES. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A BOOK OF BRITTANY. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A BOOK OF THE RIVIERA. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

THE RHINE. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

A BOOK OF GHOSTS. With 8 Illustrations by D. MURRAY SMITH. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

OLD COUNTRY LIFE. With 67 Illustrations. *Fifth Edition. Large Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A GARLAND OF COUNTRY SONG: English Folk Songs with their Traditional Melodies. Collected and arranged by S. BARING-GOULD and H. F. SHEPPARD. *Demy 4to. 6s.*

SONGS OF THE WEST: Folk Songs of Devon and Cornwall. Collected from the Mouths of the People. By S. BARING-GOULD, M.A., and H. FLEETWOOD SHEPPARD, M.A. New and Revised Edition, under the musical editorship of CECIL J. SHARP, Principal of the Hampstead Conservatoire. *Large Imperial 8vo. 5s. net.*

See also Little Guides and Half-Crown Library.

Barker (Aldred F.). See Textbooks of Technology.

Barnes (W. E.), D.D. See Churchman's Bible.

Barnett (Mrs. P. A.). See Little Library.

Baron (R. R. N.), M.A. **FRENCH PROSE COMPOSITION.** *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Key, 3s. net.* See also Junior School Books.

Barron (H. M.), M.A., Wadham College, Oxford. **TEXTS FOR SERMONS.** With a Preface by Canon SCOTT HOLLAND. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

Bartholomew (J. G.), F.R.S.E. See C. G. Robertson.

Bastable (C. F.), M.A. See S.Q.S.

Batson (Mrs. Stephen). **A BOOK OF THE COUNTRY AND THE GARDEN.** Illustrated by F. CARRUTHERS GOULD and A. C. GOULD. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*

A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF GARDEN FLOWERS. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

Batten (Loring W.), Ph.D., S.T.D. **THE HEBREW PROPHET.** *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*

Beaman (A. Hulme). **PONSASINORUM; OR, A GUIDE TO BRIDGE.** *Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.*

Beard (W. S.). See Junior Examination Series and Beginner's Books.

Beckford (Peter). **THOUGHTS ON HUNTING.** Edited by J. OTHO PAGET, and Illustrated by G. H. JALLAND. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.*

Beckford (William). See Little Library

Beeching (H. C.), M.A., Canon of Westminster. See Library of Devotion.

Begbie (Harold). **MASTER WORKERS.** Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

Behnen (Jacob). **DIALOGUES ON THE SUPERSENSUAL LIFE.** Edited by BERNARD HOLLAND. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

Belloc (Hillaire). PARIS. With Maps and Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

***MARIE ANTOINETTE** With many Portraits and Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Belloc (H. H. L.), M.A. THE INNER AND MIDDLE TEMPLE. With numerous Illustrations. *Crown 8vo. 6s. net.*

See also L. A. A. Jones.

Bennett (W. H.), M.A. A PRIMER OF THE BIBLE. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

Bennett (W. H.) and Adeney (W. F.). A BIBLICAL INTRODUCTION. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.*

Benson (Archbishop) GOD'S BOARD: Communion Addresses. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*

Benson (A. C.), M.A. See Oxford Biographies.

Benson (R. M.). THE WAY OF HOLINESS: a Devotional Commentary on the 119th Psalm. *Cr. 8vo. 5s.*

Bernard (E. R.), M.A., Canon of Salisbury. THE ENGLISH SUNDAY. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*

Bertouch (Baroness de). THE LIFE OF FATHER IGNATIUS. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Betham-Edwards (M.). HOME LIFE IN FRANCE. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Bethune-Baker (J. F.), M.A. See Handbooks of Theology.

Bidez (M.). See Byzantine Texts.

Biggs (C. R. D.), D.D. See Churchman's Bible.

Bindley (T. Herbert), B.D. THE OECUMENICAL DOCUMENTS OF THE FAITH. With Introductions and Notes. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Binns (H. B.). THE LIFE OF WALT WHITMAN. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Binyon (Laurence). THE DEATH OF ADAM, AND OTHER POEMS. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*

***WILLIAM BLAKE.** In 2 volumes. *Super Royal Quarto. £1, 1s. each.*

Vol. I.—THE BOOK OF JOB.

Birnstingl (Ethel). See Little Books on Art.

Blackmantle (Bernard). See I.P.L.

Blair (Robert). See I.P.L.

Blake (William). See I.P.L. and Little Library.

Blaxland (B.), M.A. See Library of Devotion.

Bloom (T. Harvey), M.A. SHAKESPEARE'S GARDEN. Illustrated. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; leather, 4s. 6d. net.*

See also Antiquary's Books.

Blouet (Henri). See Beginner's Books.

Boardman (T. H.), M.A. See Textbooks of Science.

Bodley (J. E. C.), Author of 'France.' THE CORONATION OF EDWARD VII. *Demy 8vo. 21s. net.* By Command of the King.

Body (George), D.D. THE SOUL'S PILGRIMAGE: Devotional Readings from his writings. Selected by J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E. *Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

Bona (Cardinal). See Library of Devotion.

Boon (F. C.). See Commercial Series.

Borrow (George). See Little Library.

Bos (J. Ritzema). AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY. Translated by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A. With 155 Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo. Third Edition. 3s. 6d.*

Botting (C. G.), B.A. EASY GREEK EXERCISES. *Cr. 8vo. 2s.* See also Junior Examination Series.

Botting (E. S.), M.A. GEOMETRY ON MODERN LINES. *Cr. 8vo. 2s.*

Boulton (William B.). THOMAS GAINSBOROUGH With 40 Illustrations. *Second Ed. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, P.R.A. With 49 Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

Bowden (E. M.). THE IMITATION OF BUDDHA: Being Quotations from Buddhist Literature for each Day in the Year. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 16mo. 2s. 6d.*

Boyle (W.). CHRISTMAS AT THE ZOO. With Verses by W. BOYLE and 24 Coloured Pictures by H. B. NEILSON. *Super Royal 16mo. 2s.*

Brabant (F. G.), M.A. See Little Guides.

Bradley (J. W.). See Little Books on Art.

Brailsford (H. N.). MACEDONIA. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*

Brodrick (Mary) and Morton (Anderson). A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF EGYPTIAN ARCHÆOLOGY. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

Brooke (A. S.), M.A. SLINGSBY AND SLINGSBY CASTLE. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.*

Brooks (E. W.). See Byzantine Texts.

Brown (P. H.), LL.D., Fraser Professor of Ancient (Scottish) History at the University of Edinburgh. SCOTLAND IN THE TIME OF QUEEN MARY. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

Browne (Sir Thomas). See Standard Library.

Brownell (C. L.). THE HEART OF JAPAN. Illustrated. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.; also Demy 8vo. 6d.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Browning (Robert). See Little Library.

Buckland (Francis T.). CURIOSITIES OF NATURAL HISTORY. Illustrated by H. B. NEILSON. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

- Buckton (A. M.)** THE BURDEN OF ENGELA: a Ballad-Epic. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- EAGER HEART: A Mystery Play.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 1s. net.
- Budge (E. A. Wallis).** THE GODS OF THE EGYPTIANS. With over 100 Coloured Plates and many Illustrations. *Two Volumes.* Royal 8vo. £3, 3s. net.
- Bull (Paul),** Army Chaplain. GOD AND OUR SOLDIERS. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Bulley (Miss).** See S.Q.S.
- Bunyan (John).** THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Edited, with an Introduction, by C. H. FIRTH, M.A. With 39 Illustrations by R. ANNING BELL. Cr. 8vo. 6s. See also Library of Devotion and Standard Library.
- Burch (G. J.),** M.A., F.R.S. A MANUAL OF ELECTRICAL SCIENCE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s.
- Burgess (Gelett).** GOOPS AND HOW TO BE THEM. Illustrated. *Small 4to.* 6s.
- Burke (Edmund).** See Standard Library.
- Burn (A. E.),** D.D., Rector of Handsworth and Prebendary of Lichfield. See Handbooks of Theology.
- Burn (J. H.),** B.D. See Library of Devotion.
- Burnand (Sir F. C.).** RECORDS AND REMINISCENCES. With a Portrait by H. v. HERKOMER. Cr. 8vo. *Fourth and Cheaper Edition.* 6s.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Burns (Robert),** THE POEMS OF. Edited by ANDREW LANG and W. A. CRAIGIE. With Portrait. *Third Edition.* Demy 8vo, gilt top. 6s.
- Burnside (W. F.),** M.A. OLD TESTAMENT HISTORY FOR USE IN SCHOOLS. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Burton (Alfred).** See I.P.L.
- Butler (Joseph).** See Standard Library.
- Caldecott (Alfred),** D.D. See Handbooks of Theology.
- Calderwood (D. S.),** Headmaster of the Normal School, Edinburgh. TEST CARDS IN EUCLID AND ALGEBRA. In three packets of 40, with Answers. 1s. each. Or in three Books, price 2d., 2d., and 3d.
- Cambridge (Ada) (Mrs. Cross).** THIRTY YEARS IN AUSTRALIA. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Canning (George).** See Little Library.
- Capey (E. F. H.).** See Oxford Biographies.
- Careless (John).** See I.P.L.
- Carlyle (Thomas).** THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Edited by C. R. L. FLETCHER, Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. *Three Volumes.* Cr. 8vo. 18s.
- THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF OLIVER CROMWELL. With an Introduction by C. H. FIRTH, M.A., and Notes and Appendices by Mrs. S. C. LOMAS. *Three Volumes.* Demy 8vo. 18s. net.
- Carlyle (R. M. and A. J.),** M.A. See Leaders of Religion.
- Carpenter (Margaret).** THE CHILD IN ART. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Chamberlin (Wilbur B.).** ORDERED TO CHINA. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Channer (C. C.) and Roberts (M. E.).** LACEMAKING IN THE MIDLANDS, PAST AND PRESENT. With 16 full-page Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Chapman (S. J.).** See Books on Business.
- Chatterton (Thomas).** See Standard Library.
- Chesterfield (Lord),** THE LETTERS OF, TO HIS SON. Edited, with an Introduction by C. STRACHEY, and Notes by A. CALTHROP. *Two Volumes.* Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- Chesterton (G. K.).** DICKENS. With Portraits and Illustrations. *Third Edition.* Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Christian (F. W.).** THE CAROLINE ISLANDS. With many Illustrations and Maps. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
- Cicero.** See Classical Translations.
- Clarke (F. A.),** M.A. See Leaders of Religion.
- Cleather (A. L.) and Crump (B.).** RICHARD WAGNER'S MUSIC DRAMAS: Interpretations, embodying Wagner's own explanations. *In Four Volumes.* Fcap 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.
- VOL. I.—THE RING OF THE NIBELUNG. *Third Edition.*
- VOL. II.—PARSIFAL, LOHENGRIIN, and THE HOLY GRAIL.
- VOL. III.—TRISTAN AND ISOLDE.
- Clinch (G.).** See Little Guides.
- Clough (W. T.).** See Junior School Books.
- Coast (W. G.),** B.A. EXAMINATION PAPERS IN VERGIL. Cr. 8vo. 2s.
- Cobb (T.).** See Little Blue Books.
- Cobb (W. F.),** M.A. THE BOOK OF PSALMS: with a Commentary. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.
- Coleridge (S. T.),** SELECTIONS FROM. Edited by ARTHUR SYMONS. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Collingwood (W. G.).** See Half-Crown Library.
- Collins (W. E.),** M.A. See Churchman's Library.
- Colonna.** HYPNEROTOMACHIA POLIPHILI UBI HUMANA OMNIA NON NISI SOMNIUM ESSE DOCET ATQUE OBITER PLURIMA SCITU SANE QUAM DIGNA COMMEMORAT. An edition limited to 350 copies on handmade paper. *Folio.* *Three Guineas net.*
- Combe (William).** See I.P.L.

Cook (A. M.), M.A. See E. C. Marchant.
Cooke-Taylor (R. W.). See S.Q.S.
Corelli (Marie). THE PASSING OF THE GREAT QUEEN: *Fcap. 4to. 1s.*
A CHRISTMAS GREETING. *Cr. 4to. 1s.*
Corkran (Alice). See Little Books on Art.
Cotes (Rosemary). DANTE'S GARDEN. With a Frontispiece. *Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.*
BIBLE FLOWERS. With a Frontispiece and Plan. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
Cowley (Abraham). See Little Library.
Cowper (William). THE POEMS OF. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by J. C. BAILEY, M.A. Illustrated, including two unpublished designs by WILLIAM BLAKE. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
Cox (J. Charles), LL.D., F.S.A. See Little Guides, The Antiquary's Books, and Ancient Cities.
Cox (Harold), B.A. See S.Q.S.
Crabbe (George). See Little Library.
Craigie (W. A.). A PRIMER OF BURNS. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
Craik (Mrs.). See Little Library.
Crashaw (Richard). See Little Library.
Crawford (F. G.). See Mary C. Danson.
Cross (J. A.). A LITTLE BOOK OF RELIGION. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
Crouch (W.). BRYAN KING. With a Portrait. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
Cruikshank (G.). THE LOVING BALLAD OF LORD BATEMAN. With 11 Plates. *Cr. 16mo. 1s. 6d. net.*
Crump (B.). See A. L. Cleather.
Cunliffe (Sir F. H. E.), Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. THE HISTORY OF THE BOER WAR. With many Illustrations, Plans, and Portraits. *In 2 vols. Quarto. 15s. each.*
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
Cunynghame (H.), C.B., See Connoisseur's Library.
Cutts (E. L.), D.D. See Leaders of Religion.
Daniell (G. W.), M.A. See Leaders of Religion.
Danson (Mary C.) and Crawford (F. G.). FATHERS IN THE FAITH. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
Dante. LA COMMEDIA DI DANTE. The Italian Text edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
THE PURGATORIO OF DANTE. Translated into Spenserian Prose by C. GORDON WRIGHT. With the Italian text. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
 See also Paget Toynbee, Little Library and Standard Library.
Darley (George). See Little Library.
D'Arcy (R. F.), M.A. A NEW TRIGONOMETRY FOR BEGINNERS. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
Davenport (Cyril). See Connoisseur's Library and Little Books on Art.

Davey (Richard). THE PAGEANT OF LONDON With 40 Illustrations in Colour by JOHN FULLEYLOVE, R. I. *In Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
 Each volume may be purchased separately.
 VOL. I.—TO A.D. 1500.
 VOL. II.—A.D. 1500 TO 1900.
Davis (H. W. C.), M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, Author of 'Charlemagne,' ENGLAND UNDER THE NORMANS AND ANGEVINS: 1066-1272. With Maps and Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
Dawson (A. J.). MOROCCO. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
Deane (A. C.). See Little Library.
Delbos (Leon). THE METRIC SYSTEM. *Cr. 8vo. 2s.*
Demosthenes. THE OLYNTHIACS AND PHILIPPICS. Translated by OTHO HOLLAND. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
Demosthenes. AGAINST CONON AND CALLICLES. Edited by F. DARWIN SWIFT, M.A. *Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s.*
Dickens (Charles). See Little Library and I.P.L.
Dickinson (Emily). POEMS. *Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.*
Dickinson (G. L.), M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. THE GREEK VIEW OF LIFE. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
Dickson (H. N.). F.R.Met. Soc. METEOROLOGY. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
Dilke (Lady). See S.Q.S.
Dillon (Edward). See Connoisseur's Library and Little Books on Art.
Ditchfield (P. H.), M.A., F.S.A. THE STORY OF OUR ENGLISH TOWNS. With an Introduction by AUGUSTUS JESSOPP, D.D. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
OLD ENGLISH CUSTOMS: Extant at the Present Time. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 See also Half-crown Library.
Dixon (W. M.), M.A. A PRIMER OF TENNYSON. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
ENGLISH POETRY FROM BLAKE TO BROWNING. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
Dole (N. H.). FAMOUS COMPOSERS. With Portraits. *Two Volumes. Demy 8vo. 12s. net.*
Doney (May). SONGS OF THE REAL. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
 A volume of poems.
Douglas (James). THE MAN IN THE PULPIT. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
Downen (J.), D.D., Lord Bishop of Edinburgh. See Churchman's Library.
Drage (G.). See Books on Business.

- Driver (S. R.), D.D., D.C.L.**, Canon of Christ Church, Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford. **SERMONS ON SUBJECTS CONNECTED WITH THE OLD TESTAMENT.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
See also Westminster Commentaries.
- Dry (Wakeling).** See Little Guides.
- Dryhurst (A. R.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Duguid (Charles).** See Books on Business.
- Dunn (J. T.), D.Sc., and Mundella (V. A.).** **GENERAL ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.** With 114 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Dunstan (A. E.), B.Sc.** See Junior School Books and Textbooks of Science.
- Durham (The Earl of).** **A REPORT ON CANADA.** With an Introductory Note. *Demy 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.*
- Dutt (W. A.).** **A POPULAR GUIDE TO NORFOLK.** *Medium 8vo. 6d. net.*
- THE NORFOLK BROADS.** With coloured Illustrations by FRANK SOUTHGATE. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.* See also Little Guides.
- Earle (John), Bishop of Salisbury.** **MICRO-COSMOGRAPHIE, OR A PIECE OF THE WORLD DISCOVERED.** *Post 16mo. 2s. net.*
- Edmonds (Major J. E.), R.E.; D.A.Q.-M.G.** See W. Birkbeck Wood.
- Edwards (Clement).** See S.Q.S.
- Edwards (W. Douglas).** See Commercial Series.
- Egan (Pierce).** See I.P.L.
- Egerton (H. E.), M.A.** **A HISTORY OF BRITISH COLONIAL POLICY.** New and Cheaper Issue. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Ellaby (C. G.).** See The Little Guides.
- Elberton (F. G.).** See S. J. Stone.
- Ellwood (Thomas), THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF.** Edited by C. G. CRUMP, M.A. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Epictetus.** See W. H. D. Rouse.
- Erasmus.** A Book called in Latin ENCHIRIDION MILITIS CHRISTIANI, and in English the Manual of the Christian Knight.
From the edition printed by Wynken de Worde, 1533. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Fairbrother (W. H.), M.A.** **THE PHILOSOPHY OF T. H. GREEN.** *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Farrer (Reginald).** **THE GARDEN OF ASIA.** *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Fea (Allan).** **BEAUTIES OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.** With 100 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- FELISSA; OR, THE LIFE AND OPINIONS OF A KITTEN OF SENTIMENT.** With 12 Coloured Plates. *Post 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Ferrier (Susan).** See Little Library.
- Fidler (T. Claxton), M.Inst. C.E.** See Books on Business.
- Fielding (Henry).** See Standard Library.
- Finn (S. W.), M.A.** See Junior Examination Series.
- Firth (C. H.), M.A.** **CROMWELL'S ARMY: A History of the English Soldier during the Civil Wars, the Commonwealth, and the Protectorate.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Fisher (G. W.), M.A.** **ANNALS OF SHREWSBURY SCHOOL.** Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*
- FitzGerald (Edward).** **THE RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM.** Printed from the Fifth and last Edition. With a Commentary by Mrs. STEPHEN BATSON, and a Biography of Omar by E. D. ROSS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.* See also Miniature Library.
- FitzGerald (H. P.).** **A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF CLIMBERS, TWINERS, AND WALL SHRUBS.** Illustrated. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Flecker (W. H.), M.A., D.C.L.,** Headmaster of the Dean Close School, Cheltenham. **THE STUDENT'S PRAYER BOOK.** THE TEXT OF MORNING AND EVENING PRAYER AND LITANY. With an Introduction and Notes. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Flux (A. W.), M.A.,** William Dow Professor of Political Economy in McGill University, Montreal. **ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES.** *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- Fortescue (Mrs. G.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Fraser (David).** **A MODERN CAMPAIGN; OR, WAR AND WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY IN THE FAR EAST.** Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Fraser (J. F.).** **ROUND THE WORLD ON A WHEEL.** With 100 Illustrations. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- French (W.), M.A.** See Textbooks of Science.
- Freudenreich (Ed. von).** **DAIRY BACTERIOLOGY.** A Short Manual for the Use of Students. Translated by J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, M.A. *Second Edition. Revised. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Fulford (H. W.), M.A.** See Churchman's Bible.
- C. G., and F. C. G.** **JOHN BULL'S ADVENTURES IN THE FISCAL WONDERLAND.** By CHARLES GEAKE. With 46 Illustrations by F. CARRUTHERS GOULD. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. net.*
- Gallaher (D.) and Stead (D. W.).** **THE COMPLETE RUGBY FOOTBALLER.** With an Account of the Tour of the New Zealanders in England. With Illustrations. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Gallichan (W. M.).** See Little Guides.
- Gambado (Geoffrey, Esq.).** See I.P.L.
- Gaskell (Mrs.).** See Little Library and Standard Library.

- Gasquet**, the Right Rev. Abbot, O.S.B. See Antiquary's Books.
- George (H. B.)**, M.A., Fellow of New College, Oxford. **BATTLES OF ENGLISH HISTORY**. With numerous Plans. *Fourth Edition*. Revised, with a new Chapter including the South African War. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- A HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE**. *Second Edition*. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Gibbins (H. de B.)**, Litt.D., M.A. **INDUSTRY IN ENGLAND: HISTORICAL OUTLINES**. With 5 Maps. *Fourth Edition*. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*
- A COMPANION GERMAN GRAMMAR**. *Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
- THE INDUSTRIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND**. *Twelfth Edition*. Revised. With Maps and Plans. *Cr. 8vo. 3s.*
- ENGLISH SOCIAL REFORMERS**. *Second Edition*. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
See also Commercial Series and S.Q.S.
- Gibbon (Edward)**. **THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE**. A New Edition, edited with Notes, Appendices, and Maps, by J. B. BURY, M.A., Litt.D., Regius Professor of Greek at Cambridge. *In Seven Volumes*. *Demy 8vo. Gilt top, 8s. 6d. each. Also, Cr. 8vo. 6s. each.*
- MEMOIRS OF MY LIFE AND WRITINGS**. Edited by G. BIRKBECK HILL, LL.D. *Demy 8vo, Gilt top. 8s. 6d. Also Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
See also Standard Library.
- Gibson (E. C. S.)**, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester. See Westminster Commentaries, Handbooks of Theology, and Oxford Biographies.
- Gilbert (A. R.)**. See Little Books on Art.
- Gloag (M.)**. See K. Wyatt.
- Godfrey (Elizabeth)**. **A BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE**. Edited by. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Godley (A. D.)**, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. **LYRA FRIVOLA**. *Third Edition*. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- VERSES TO ORDER**. *Second Edition*. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- SECOND STRINGS**. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Goldsmith (Oliver)**. **THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD**. *Fcap. 32mo.* With 10 Plates in Photogravure by Tony Johannot. *Leather, 2s. 6d. net.* See also I.P.L. and Standard Library.
- Goodrich-Freer (A.)**. **IN A SYRIAN SADDLE**. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Goudge (H. L.)**, M.A., Principal of Wells Theological College. See Westminster Commentaries.
- Graham (P. Anderson)**. See S.Q.S.
- Granger (F. S.)**, M.A., Litt.D. **PSYCHOLOGY**. *Third Edition*. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- THE SOUL OF A CHRISTIAN**. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Gray (E. M'Queen)**. **GERMAN PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION**. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Gray (P. L.)**, B.Sc. **THE PRINCIPLES OF MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY: an Elementary Text-Book**. With 181 Diagrams. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Green (G. Buckland)**, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxon. **NOTES ON GREEK AND LATIN SYNTAX**. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Green (E. T.)**, M.A. See Churchman's Library.
- Greenidge (A. H. J.)**, M.A. **A HISTORY OF ROME: During the Later Republic and the Early Principate**. *In Six Volumes*. *Demy 8vo. Vol. I. (133-104 B.C.). 10s. 6d. net.*
- Greenwell (Dora)**. See Miniature Library.
- Gregory (R. A.)**. **THE VAULT OF HEAVEN**. A Popular Introduction to Astronomy. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Gregory (Miss E. C.)**. See Library of Devotion.
- Greville Minor**. **A MODERN JOURNAL**. Edited by J. A. SPENDER. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Grubb (H. C.)**. See Textbooks of Technology.
- Guiney (Louisa I.)**. **HURRELL FROUDE: Memoranda and Comments**. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Gwynn (M. L.)**. **A BIRTHDAY BOOK**. New and cheaper issue. *Royal 8vo. 5s. net.*
- Hackett (John)**, B.D. **A HISTORY OF THE ORTHODOX CHURCH OF CYPRUS**. With Maps and Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 15s. net.*
- Haddon (A. C.)**, Sc.D., F.R.S. **HEAD-HUNTERS BLACK, WHITE, AND BROWN**. With many Illustrations and a Map. *Demy 8vo. 15s.*
- Hadfield (R. A.)**. See S.Q.S.
- Hall (R. N.)** and **Neal (W. G.)**. **THE ANCIENT RUINS OF RHODESIA**. Illustrated. *Second Edition, revised*. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Hall (R. N.)**. **GREAT ZIMBABWE**. With numerous Plans and Illustrations. *Second Edition*. *Royal 8vo. 21s. net.*
- Hamilton (F. J.)**, D.D. See Byzantine Texts.
- Hammond (J. L.)**. **CHARLES JAMES FOX**. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*
- Hannay (D.)**. **A SHORT HISTORY OF THE ROYAL NAVY**, Illustrated. *Two Volumes*. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. each. Vol. I. 1200-1688.*
- Hannay (James O.)**, M.A. **THE SPIRIT AND ORIGIN OF CHRISTIAN MONASTICISM**. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- THE WISDOM OF THE DESERT**. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Hare (A. T.)**, M.A. **THE CONSTRUCTION OF LARGE INDUCTION COILS**. With numerous Diagrams. *Demy 8vo. 6s.*

- Harrison (Clifford).** READING AND READERS. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Hawthorne (Nathaniel).** See Little Library.
- HEALTH, WEALTH AND WISDOM.** *Cr. 8vo. 1s. net.*
- Heath (Frank R.).** See Little Guides.
- Heath (Dudley).** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Hello (Ernest).** STUDIES IN SAINTSHIP. Translated from the French by V. M. CRAWFORD. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Henderson (B. W.).** Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. THE LIFE AND PRINCIPATE OF THE EMPEROR NERO. Illustrated. *New and cheaper issue. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- AT INTERVALS.** *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Henderson (T. F.).** See Little Library and Oxford Biographies.
- Henley (W. E.).** See Half-Crown Library.
- Henson (H. H.).** B.D., Canon of Westminster. APOSTOLIC CHRISTIANITY: As Illustrated by the Epistles of St. Paul to the Corinthians. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- LIGHT AND LEAVEN: HISTORICAL AND SOCIAL SERMONS.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- DISCIPLINE AND LAW.** *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Herbert (George).** See Library of Devotion.
- Herbert of Cherbury (Lord).** See Miniature Library.
- Hewins (W. A. S.).** B.A. ENGLISH TRADE AND FINANCE IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Hewitt (Ethel M.)** A GOLDEN DIAL. A Day Book of Prose and Verse. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Heywood (W.).** PALIO AND PONTE: A Book of Tuscan Games. Illustrated. *Royal 8vo. 21s. net.*
- Hilbert (T.).** See Little Blue Books.
- Hill (Clare).** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Hill (Henry).** B.A., Headmaster of the Boy's High School, Worcester, Cape Colony. A SOUTH AFRICAN ARITHMETIC. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Hillegas (Howard C.).** WITH THE BOER FORCES. With 24 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Hirst (F. W.)** See Books on Business.
- Hobhouse (Emily).** THE BRUNT OF THE WAR. With Map and Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Hobhouse (L. T.).** Fellow of C.C.C., Oxford. THE THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Hobson (J. A.).** M.A. INTERNATIONAL TRADE: A Study of Economic Principles. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- PROBLEMS OF POVERTY.** *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Hodgkin (T.).** D.C.L. See Leaders of Religion.
- Hodgson (Mrs. W.)** HOW TO IDENTIFY OLD CHINESE PORCELAIN. *Second Edition. Post 8vo. 6s.*
- Hogg (Thomas Jefferson).** SHELLEY AT OXFORD. With an Introduction by R. A. STREATFIELD. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. net.*
- Holden-Stone (G. de).** See Books on Business.
- Holdich (Sir T. H.).** K.C.I.E. THE INDIAN BORDERLAND: being a Personal Record of Twenty Years. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Holdsworth (W. S.).** M.A. A HISTORY OF ENGLISH LAW. In Two Volumes. Vol. I. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Holland (Canon Scott).** See Library of Devotion.
- Holt (Emily).** THE SECRET OF POPULARITY: How to Achieve Social Success. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Holyoake (G. J.).** THE CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT TO-DAY. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Hone (Nathaniel J.).** See Antiquary's Books.
- Hoppner.** See Little Galleries.
- Horace.** See Classical Translations.
- Horsburgh (E. L. S.).** M.A. WATERLOO: A Narrative and Criticism. With Plans. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5s.* See also Oxford Biographies.
- Horth (A. C.).** See Textbooks of Technology.
- Horton (R. F.).** D.D. See Leaders of Religion.
- Hosie (Alexander).** MANCHURIA. With Illustrations and a Map. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- How (F. D.).** SIX GREAT SCHOOLMASTERS. With Portraits and Illustrations. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.*
- Howell (G.).** See S. Q. S.
- Hudson (Robert).** MEMORIALS OF A WARWICKSHIRE PARISH. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 15s. net.*
- Hughes (C. E.).** THE PRAISE OF SHAKESPEARE. An English Anthology. With a Preface by SIDNEY LEE. *Demy 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Hughes (Thomas).** TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS. With an Introduction and Notes by VERNON RENDALL. *Leather. Royal 32mo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Hutchinson (Horace G.).** THE NEW FOREST. Illustrated in colour with 50 Pictures by WALTER TYNDALE and 4 by Miss LUCY KEMP WELCH. *Large Demy 8vo. 21s. net.*
- Hutton (A. W.).** M.A. See Leaders of Religion and Library of Devotion.
- Hutton (Edward).** THE CITIES OF UMBRIA. With many Illustrations, of which 20 are in Colour, by A. PISA. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.

- ENGLISH LOVE POEMS. Edited with an Introduction. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Hutton (R. H.).** See Leaders of Religion.
- Hutton (W. H.), M.A.** THE LIFE OF SIR THOMAS MORE. With Portraits. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5s.* See also Leaders of Religion.
- Hyett (F. A.).** A SHORT HISTORY OF FLORENCE. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- Ibsen (Henrik).** BRAND. A Drama. Translated by WILLIAM WILSON. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Inge (W. R.), M.A.,** Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford. CHRISTIAN MYSTICISM. The Bampton Lectures for 1899. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.* See also Library of Devotion.
- Innes (A. D.), M.A.** A HISTORY OF THE BRITISH IN INDIA. With Maps and Plans. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- ENGLAND UNDER THE TUDORS. With Maps. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Jackson (C. E.), B.A.** See Textbooks of Science.
- Jackson (S.), M.A.** See Commercial Series.
- Jackson (F. Hamilton).** See Little Guides.
- Jacob (F.), M.A.** See Junior Examination Series.
- Jeans (J. Stephen).** See S. Q. S. and Business Books.
- Jeffreys (D. Gwyn).** DOLLY'S THEATRICALS. Described and Illustrated with 24 Coloured Pictures. *Super Royal 16mo. 2s. 6d.*
- Jenks (E.), M.A.,** Reader of Law in the University of Oxford. ENGLISH LOCAL GOVERNMENT. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Jenner (Mrs. H.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Jessopp (Augustus), D.D.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Jevons (F. B.), M.A., Litt.D.,** Principal of Bishop Hatfield's Hall, Durham. RELIGION IN EVOLUTION. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- See also Churchman's Library and Handbooks of Theology.
- Johnson (Mrs. Barham).** WILLIAM BODHAM DONNE AND HIS FRIENDS. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
- Johnston (Sir H. H.), K.C.B.** BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA. With nearly 200 Illustrations and Six Maps. *Third Edition. Cr. 4to. 18s. net.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Jones (R. Crompton), M.A.** POEMS OF THE INNER LIFE. Selected by. *Eleventh Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- Jones (H.).** See Commercial Series.
- Jones (L. A. Atherley), K.C., M.P.,** and Bellot (Hugh H. L.). THE MINERS' GUIDE TO THE COAL MINES REGULATION ACTS. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- *COMMERCE IN WAR.** *Demy 8vo. 21s. net.*
- Jonson (Ben).** See Standard Library.
- Julian (Lady) of Norwich.** REVELATIONS OF DIVINE LOVE. Edited by GRACE WARRACK. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Juvenal.** See Classical Translations.
- 'Kappa.'** LET YOUTH BUT KNOW: A Plea for Reason in Education. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Kaufmann (M.).** See S. Q. S.
- Keating (J. F.), D.D.** THE AGAPE AND THE EUCHARIST. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Keats (John).** THE POEMS OF. Edited with Introduction and Notes by E. de Selincourt, M.A. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.* See also Little Library, Standard Library, and E. de Selincourt.
- Keble (John).** THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. With an Introduction and Notes by W. LOCK, D.D., Warden of Keble College. Illustrated by R. ANNING BELL. *Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; padded morocco, 5s.* See also Library of Devotion.
- Kempis (Thomas à).** THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. With an Introduction by DEAN FARRAR. Illustrated by C. M. GERE. *Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; padded morocco, 5s.*
- Also Translated by C. BIGG, D.D. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.* See also Library of Devotion and Standard Library.
- Kennedy (Bart.).** THE GREEN SPHINX. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Kennedy (James Houghton), D.D.,** Assistant Lecturer in Divinity in the University of Dublin. ST. PAUL'S SECOND AND THIRD EPISTLES TO THE CORINTHIANS. With Introduction, Dissertations and Notes. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Kestell (J. D.).** THROUGH SHOT AND FLAME: Being the Adventures and Experiences of J. D. KESTELL, Chaplain to General Christian de Wet. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Kimmins (C. W.), M.A.** THE CHEMISTRY OF LIFE AND HEALTH. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Kinglake (A. W.).** See Little Library.
- Kipling (Rudyard).** BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS. *73rd Thousand. Twenty-first Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE SEVEN SEAS.** *62nd Thousand. Tenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE FIVE NATIONS.** *41st Thousand. Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- DEPARTMENTAL DITTIES.** *Sixteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Knight (Albert E.).** THE COMPLETE CRICKETER. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- A Colonial Edition is also published.

Knowling (R. J.), M.A., Professor of New Testament Exegesis at King's College, London. See Westminster Commentaries.

Lamb (Charles and Mary), THE WORKS OF. Edited by E. V. Lucas. Illustrated. *In Seven Volumes. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. each.* THE LIFE OF. See E. V. Lucas. See also Little Library.

Lambert (F. A. H.). See Little Guides.

Lambros (Professor). See Byzantine Texts.

Lane-Poole (Stanley). A HISTORY OF EGYPT IN THE MIDDLE AGES. Fully Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Langbridge (F.), M.A. BALLADS OF THE BRAVE: Poems of Chivalry, Enterprise, Courage, and Constancy. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

Law (William). See Library of Devotion and Standard Library.

Leach (Henry). THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE. A Biography. With 12 Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Le Braz (Anatole). THE LAND OF PARDONS. Translated by FRANCES M. GOSTLING. Illustrated in colour. *Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

Lee (Captain L. Melville). A HISTORY OF POLICE IN ENGLAND. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*

Leigh (Percival). THE COMIC ENGLISH GRAMMAR. Embellished with upwards of 50 characteristic Illustrations by JOHN LEECH. *Post 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.*

Lewes (V. B.), M.A. AIR AND WATER. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

Lewis (Mrs. Gwyn). A CONCISE HANDBOOK OF GARDEN SHRUBS. Illustrated. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*

Lisle (Fortuné de). See Little Books on Art.

Littlehales (H.). See Antiquary's Books.

Lock (Walter), D.D., Warden of Keble College. ST. PAUL, THE MASTER-BUILDER. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

THE BIBLE AND CHRISTIAN LIFE. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

See also Leaders of Religion and Library of Devotion.

Locker (F.). See Little Library.

Longfellow (H. W.). See Little Library.

Lorimer (George Horace). LETTERS FROM A SELF-MADE MERCHANT TO HIS SON. *Fifteenth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

OLD GORGON GRAHAM. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Lover (Samuel). See I. P. L.

E. V. L. and C. L. G. ENGLAND DAY BY DAY: Or, The Englishman's Handbook to Efficiency. Illustrated by GEORGE MORROW. *Fourth Edition. Fcap. 4to. 1s. net.*

Lucas (E. V.). THE LIFE OF CHARLES LAMB. With numerous Portraits and Illustrations. *Third Edition. Two Vols. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

A WANDERER IN HOLLAND. With many Illustrations, of which 20 are in Colour by HERBERT MARSHALL. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

THE OPEN ROAD: a Little Book for Wayfarers. *Tenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.; India Paper, 7s. 6d.*

THE FRIENDLY TOWN: a Little Book for the Urbane. *Third Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 5s.; India Paper, 7s. 6d.*

Lucian. See Classical Translations.

Lyde (L. W.), M.A. See Commercial Series.

Lydon (Noel S.). See Junior School Books.

Lyttelton (Hon. Mrs. A.). WOMEN AND THEIR WORK. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

M. M. HOW TO DRESS AND WHAT TO WEAR. *Cr. 8vo. 1s. net.*

Macaulay (Lord). CRITICAL AND HISTORICAL ESSAYS. Edited by F. C. MONTAGUE, M.A. *Three Volumes. Cr. 8vo. 18s.*

The only edition of this book completely annotated.

M'Allen (J. E. B.), M.A. See Commercial Series.

MacCulloch (J. A.). See Churchman's Library.

MacCunn (Florence A.). MARY STUART. With over 60 Illustrations, including a Frontispiece in Photogravure. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published. See also Leaders of Religion.

McDermott (E. R.). See Books on Business.

M'Dowall (A. S.). See Oxford Biographies.

Mackay (A. M.). See Churchman's Library.

Magnus (Laurie), M.A. A PRIMER OF WORDSWORTH. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

Mahaffy (J. P.), Litt.D. A HISTORY OF THE EGYPT OF THE PTOLEMIES. Fully Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Maitland (F. W.), LL.D., Downing Professor of the Laws of England in the University of Cambridge. **CANON LAW IN ENGLAND.** *Royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.*

Malden (H. E.), M.A. ENGLISH RECORDS. A Companion to the History of England. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

THE ENGLISH CITIZEN: HIS RIGHTS AND DUTIES. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*

A SCHOOL HISTORY OF SURREY. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*

Marchant (E. C.), M.A., Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. **A GREEK ANTHOLOGY.** *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

Marchant (C. E.), M.A., and Cook (A. M.), M.A. PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

- Marlowe (Christopher).** See Standard Library.
- Marr (J. E.),** F.R.S., Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. **THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF SCENERY.** *Second Edition.* Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- AGRICULTURAL GEOLOGY.** Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Marvell (Andrew).** See Little Library.
- Masefield (John).** **SEA LIFE IN NELSON'S TIME.** Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- ON THE SPANISH MAIN.** With Portraits and Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Maskell (A.).** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Mason (A. J.),** D.D. See Leaders of Religion.
- Massee (George).** **THE EVOLUTION OF PLANT LIFE: Lower Forms.** Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Massinger (P.).** See Standard Library.
- Masterman (C. F. G.),** M.A. **TENNYSON AS A RELIGIOUS TEACHER.** *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Matheson (Mrs. E. F.).** **COUNSELS OF LIFE.** *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*
- May (Phil).** **THE PHIL MAY ALBUM.** *Second Edition. 4to. 1s. net.*
- Mellows (Emma S.).** **A SHORT STORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.** *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Methuen (A. M. S.).** **THE TRAGEDY OF SOUTH AFRICA.** *Cr. 8vo. 2s. net.*
Also Cr. 8vo. 3d. net.
A revised and enlarged edition of the author's 'Peace or War in South Africa.'
- ENGLAND'S RUIN: DISCUSSED IN SIXTEEN LETTERS TO THE RIGHT HON. JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN, M.P.** *Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3d. net.*
- Michell (E. B.).** **THE ART AND PRACTICE OF HAWKING.** With 3 Photogravures by G. E. LODGE, and other Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*
- Millais (J. G.).** **THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF SIR JOHN EVERETT MILLAIS,** President of the Royal Academy. With many Illustrations, of which 2 are in Photogravure. *New Edition. Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Millin (G. F.).** **PICTORIAL GARDENING.** Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Millis (C. T.),** M.I.M.E. See Textbooks of Technology.
- Milne (J. G.),** M.A. **A HISTORY OF ROMAN EGYPT.** Fully Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Milton (John),** THE POEMS OF, BOTH ENGLISH AND LATIN, Compos'd at several times. Printed by his true Copies.
The Songs were set in Musick by Mr. HENRY LAWES, Gentleman of the Kings Chappel, and one of His Majesties Private Musick.
Printed and publish'd according to Order.
Printed by RUTH RAWORTH for HUMPHREY MOSELEY, and are to be sold at the signe of the Princes Armes in Pauls Church-yard, 1645,
See also Little Library, Standard Library, and R. F. Towndrow.
- Minchin (H. C.),** M.A. See R. Peel.
- Mitchell (P. Chalmers),** M.A. **OUTLINES OF BIOLOGY.** Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Mitton (G. E.).** **JANE AUSTEN AND HER TIMES.** With many Portraits and Illustrations. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- 'Moil (A.).'** See Books on Business.
- Moir (D. M.).** See Little Library.
- Money (L. G. Chiozza).** **RICHES AND POVERTY.** *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 5s. net.*
- Montaigne.** See C. F. Pond.
- Moore (H. E.).** See S. Q. S.
- Moran (Clarence G.).** See Books on Business.
- More (Sir Thomas).** See Standard Library.
- Morfill (W. R.),** Oriel College, Oxford. **A HISTORY OF RUSSIA FROM PETER THE GREAT TO ALEXANDER II.** With Maps and Plans. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
- Morich (R. J.),** late of Clifton College. See School Examination Series.
- Morris (J.).** **THE MAKERS OF JAPAN.** With many portraits and Illustrations. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Morris (J. E.).** See Little Guides.
- Morton (Miss Anderson).** See Miss Brod-rick.
- THE MOTOR YEAR-BOOK FOR 1906.** With many Illustrations and Diagrams. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
- Moule (H. C. G.),** D.D., Lord Bishop of Durham. See Leaders of Religion.
- Muir (M. M. Pattison),** M.A. **THE CHEMISTRY OF FIRE.** Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Mundella (V. A.),** M.A. See J. T. Dunn.
- Munro (R.),** LL.D. See Antiquary's Books.
- Naval Officer (A.).** See I. P. L.
- Neal (W. G.).** See R. N. Hall.
- Newman (J. H.) and others.** See Library of Devotion.
- Nichols (J. B. B.).** See Little Library.
- Nicklin (T.),** M.A. **EXAMINATION PAPERS IN THUCYDIDES.** *Cr. 8vo. 2s.*
- Nimrod.** See I. P. L.
- Norgate (G. Le G.).** **SIR WALTER SCOTT.** Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net*

- Nørregaard (B. W.).** THE GREAT SIEGE: The Investment and Fall of Port Arthur. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- Northcote (James), R.A.** THE CONVERSATIONS OF JAMES NORTHCOTE, R.A., AND JAMES WARD. Edited by ERNEST FLETCHER. With many Portraits. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d.
- Norway (A. H.).** NAPLES. With 25 Coloured Illustrations by MAURICE GREIFFENHAGEN. A New Edition. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- Novalis.** THE DISCIPLES AT SAIS AND OTHER FRAGMENTS. Edited by Miss UNA BIRCH. *Fcap. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- Oldfield (W. J.).** Canon of Lincoln. A PRIMER OF RELIGION. *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Oliphan (Mrs.).** See Leaders of Religion.
- Oman (C. W. C.), M.A.,** Fellow of All Souls', Oxford. A HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR. Vol. II.: The Middle Ages, from the Fourth to the Fourteenth Century. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- Ottley (R. L.), D.D.** See Handbooks of Theology and Leaders of Religion.
- Overton (J. H.).** See Leaders of Religion.
- Owen (Douglas).** See Books on Business.
- Oxford (M. N.),** of Guy's Hospital. A HANDBOOK OF NURSING. *Third Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- Pakes (W. C. C.).** THE SCIENCE OF HYGIENE. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo.* 15s.
- Palmer (Frederick).** WITH KUROKI IN MANCHURIA. Illustrated. *Third Edition.* *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Parker (Gilbert).** A LOVER'S DIARY. *Fcap. 8vo.* 5s.
- Parkes (A. K.).** SMALL LESSONS ON GREAT TRUTHS. *Fcap. 8vo.* 1s. 6d.
- Parkinson (John).** PARADISI IN SOLE PARADISUS TERRESTRIS, OR A GARDEN OF ALL SORTS OF PLEASANT FLOWERS. *Folio.* £3, 3s. net.
- Parmenter (John).** HELIO-TROPES, OR NEW POSIES FOR SUNDIALS, 1625. Edited by PERCIVAL LONDON. *Quarto.* 3s. 6d. net.
- Parmentier (Prof. Leon).** See Byzantine Texts.
- Pascal.** See Library of Devotion.
- Paston (George).** SOCIAL CARICATURES IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. *Imperial Quarto.* £2, 12s. 6d. net. See also Little Books on Art and I.P.L.
- Paterson (W. R.)** (Benjamin Swift). LIFE'S QUESTIONINGS. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d. net.
- Patterson (A. H.).** NOTES OF AN EAST COAST NATURALIST. Illustrated in Colour by F. SOUTHGATE. *Second Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- NATURE IN EASTERN NORFOLK.** A series of observations on the Birds, Fishes, Mammals, Reptiles, and stalk-eyed Crustaceans found in that neighbourhood, with a list of the species. With 12 Illustrations in colour, by FRANK SOUTHGATE. *Second Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- Peacock (N.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Pearce (E. H.), M.A.** ANNALS OF CHRIST'S HOSPITAL. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d.
- Peel (Robert), and Minchin (H. C.), M.A.** OXFORD. With 100 Illustrations in Colour. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- Peel (Sidney),** late Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford, and Secretary to the Royal Commission on the Licensing Laws. PRACTICAL LICENSING REFORM. *Second Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 1s. 6d.
- Peters (J. P.), D.D.** See Churchman's Library.
- Petrie (W. M. Flinders), D.C.L., LL.D.,** Professor of Egyptology at University College. A HISTORY OF EGYPT, FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO THE PRESENT DAY. Fully Illustrated. *In six volumes.* *Cr. 8vo.* 6s. each.
- VOL. I.** PREHISTORIC TIMES TO XVTH DYNASTY. *Fifth Edition.*
- VOL. II.** THE XVIIth AND XVIIIth DYNASTIES. *Fourth Edition.*
- VOL. III.** XIXth TO XXXth DYNASTIES.
- VOL. IV.** THE EGYPT OF THE PTOLEMIES. J. P. MAHAFFY, Litt.D.
- VOL. V.** ROMAN EGYPT. J. G. MILNE, M.A.
- VOL. VI.** EGYPT IN THE MIDDLE AGES. STANLEY LANE-POOLE, M.A.
- RELIGION AND CONSCIENCE IN ANCIENT EGYPT.** Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- SYRIA AND EGYPT, FROM THE TELL ELAMARNA TABLETS.** *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- EGYPTIAN TALES.** Illustrated by TRISTRAM ELLIS. *In Two Volumes.* *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d. each.
- EGYPTIAN DECORATIVE ART.** With 120 Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- Phillips (W. A.).** See Oxford Biographies.
- Phillipotts (Eden).** MY DEVON YEAR. With 38 Illustrations by J. LEY PETHYBRIDGE. *Second and Cheaper Edition.* *Large Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- UP ALONG AND DOWN ALONG.** Illustrated by CLAUDE SHEPPERSON. *Cr. 4to.* 5s. net.
A volume of poems.
- Pienaar (Philip).** WITH STEYN AND DE WET. *Second Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Plarr (Victor G.) and Walton (F. W.).** A SCHOOL HISTORY OF MIDDLESEX. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo.* 1s. 6d.
- Plato.** See Standard Library.

- Plautus.** THE CAPTIVI. Edited, with an Introduction, Textual Notes, and a Commentary, by W. M. LINDSAY, Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- Plowden-Wardlaw (J. T.),** B.A., King's College, Cambridge. See School Examination Series.
- Podmore (Frank).** MODERN SPIRITUALISM. *Two Volumes.* *Demy 8vo.* 21s. net.
A History and a Criticism.
- Poer (J. Patrick Le.)** A MODERN LEGIONARY. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Pollard (Alice).** See Little Books on Art.
- Pollard (A. W.).** OLD PICTURE BOOKS. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- Pollard (Eliza F.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Pollock (David),** M.I.N.A. See Books on Business.
- Pond (C. F.).** A DAY BOOK OF MONTHS. Edited by. *Fcap. 8vo.* 3s. 6d. net.
- Potter (M. C.),** M.A., F.L.S. A TEXT-BOOK OF AGRICULTURAL BOTANY. Illustrated. *Second Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 4s. 6d.
- Power (J. O'Connor).** THE MAKING OF AN ORATOR. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- Pradeau (G.).** A KEY TO THE TIME ALLUSIONS IN THE DIVINE COMEDY. With a Dial. *Small quarto.* 3s. 6d.
- Prance (G.).** See Half-Crown Library.
- Prescott (O. L.).** ABOUT MUSIC, AND WHAT IT IS MADE OF. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d. net.
- Price (L. L.),** M.A., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxon. A HISTORY OF ENGLISH POLITICAL ECONOMY. *Fourth Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 2s. 6d.
- Primrose (Deborah).** A MODERN BEOTIA. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- Pugin and Rowlandson.** THE MICRO-COSM OF LONDON, OR LONDON IN MINIATURE. With 104 Illustrations in colour. *In Three Volumes.* *Small 4to.* £3, 3s. net.
- 'Q' (A. T. Quiller Couch).** See Half-Crown Library.
- Quevedo Villegas.** See Miniature Library.
- G. R. and E. S.** THE WOODHOUSE CORRESPONDENCE. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Rackham (R. B.),** M.A. See Westminster Commentaries.
- Randolph (B. W.),** D.D. See Library of Devotion.
- Rannie (D. W.),** M.A. A STUDENT'S HISTORY OF SCOTLAND. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- Rashdall (Hastings),** M.A., Fellow and Tutor of New College, Oxford. DOCTRINE AND DEVELOPMENT. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- Rawstorne (Lawrence, Esq.).** See I.P.L.
- Raymond (Walter).** A SCHOOL HISTORY OF SOMERSETSHIRE. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo.* 1s. 6d.
- A Real Paddy.** See I.P.L.
- Reason (W.),** M.A. See S.Q.S.
- Redfern (W. B.),** Author of 'Ancient Wood and Iron Work in Cambridge,' etc. ROYAL AND HISTORIC GLOVES AND ANCIENT SHOES. Profusely Illustrated in colour and half-tone. *Quarto.* £2, 2s. net.
- Reynolds.** See Little Galleries.
- *Rhodes (W. E.).** A SCHOOL HISTORY OF LANCASHIRE. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo.* 1s. 6d.
- Roberts (M. E.).** See C. C. Channer.
- Robertson (A.),** D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter. REGNUM DEI. The Bampton Lectures of 1901. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. net.
- Robertson (C. Grant),** M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, Examiner in the Honours School of Modern History, Oxford, 1901-1904. SELECT STATUTES, CASES, AND CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS, 1660-1832. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- Robertson (C. Grant) and Bartholomew (J. G.),** F.R.S.E., F.R.G.S. A HISTORICAL AND MODERN ATLAS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. *Demy Quarto.* 4s. 6d. net.
- Robertson (Sir G. S.),** K.C.S.I. See Half-Crown Library.
- Robinson (A. W.),** M.A. See Churchman's Bible.
- Robinson (Cecilia).** THE MINISTRY OF DEACONESSSES. With an Introduction by the late Archbishop of Canterbury. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- Robinson (F. S.).** See Connoisseur's Library.
- Rochefoucauld (La).** See Little Library.
- Rodwell (G.),** B.A. NEW TESTAMENT GREEK. A Course for Beginners. With a Preface by WALTER LOCK, D.D., Warden of Keble College. *Fcap. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- Roe (Fred).** ANCIENT COFFERS AND CUPBOARDS: Their History and Description. Illustrated. *Quarto.* £3, 3s. net.
- OLD OAK FURNITURE.** With many Illustrations by the Author, including a frontispiece in colour. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- Rogers (A. G. L.),** M.A. See Books on Business.
- Roscoe (E. S.).** ROBERT HARLEY, EARL OF OXFORD. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d.
This is the only life of Harley in existence. See also Little Guides.

- Rose (Edward).** THE ROSE READER. Illustrated. *Cr.* 8vo. 2s. 6d. Also in 4 Parts. Parts I. and II. 6d. each; Part III. 8d.; Part IV. 10d.
- Rouse (W. H. D.).** WORDS OF THE ANCIENT WISE: Thoughts from Epicurus and Marcus Aurelius. Edited by. *Fcap.* 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Rowntree (Joshua).** THE IMPERIAL DRUG TRADE. *Second and Cheaper Edition.* *Cr.* 8vo. 2s. net.
- Rubie (A. E.), D.D.** See Junior School Books.
- Russell (W. Clark).** THE LIFE OF ADMIRAL LORD COLLINGWOOD. With Illustrations by F. BRANGWYN. *Fourth Edition.* *Cr.* 8vo. 6s.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- St. Ansem.** See Library of Devotion.
- St. Augustine.** See Library of Devotion.
- St. Cyres (Viscount).** See Oxford Biographies.
- St. Francis of Assisi.** See Standard Library.
- 'Saki' (H. Munro).** REGINALD. *Second Edition.* *Fcap.* 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Sales (St. Francis de).** See Library of Devotion.
- Salmon (A. L.).** A POPULAR GUIDE TO DEVON. *Medium* 8vo. 6d. net. See also Little Guides.
- Sargeant (J.), M.A.** ANNALS OF WESTMINSTER SCHOOL. Illustrated. *Demy* 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Sathas (C.).** See Byzantine Texts.
- Schmitt (John).** See Byzantine Texts.
- Scott (A. M.).** WINSTON SPENCER CHURCHILL. With Portraits and Illustrations. *Cr.* 8vo. 3s. 6d.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Seeley (H. G.), F.R.S.** DRAGONS OF THE AIR. Illustrated. *Cr.* 8vo. 6s.
- Sells (V. P.), M.A.** THE MECHANICS OF DAILY LIFE. Illustrated. *Cr.* 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Selous (Edmund).** TOMMY SMITH'S ANIMALS. Illustrated by G. W. ORD. *Sixth Edition.* *Fcap.* 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Settle (J. H.).** ANECDOTES OF SOLDIERS. *Cr.* 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
- Shakespeare (William).**
THE FOUR FOLIOS, 1623; 1632; 1664; 1685. Each *Four Guineas* net, or a complete set, *Twelve Guineas* net.
Folios 3 and 4 are ready.
Folio 2 is nearly ready.
- The Arden Shakespeare.**
Demy 8vo. 2s. 6d. net each volume.
General Editor, W. J. CRAIG. An Edition of Shakespeare in single Plays. Edited with a full Introduction, Textual Notes, and a Commentary at the foot of the page.
- HAMLET.** Edited by EDWARD DOWDEN, Litt.D.
- ROMEO AND JULIET.** Edited by EDWARD DOWDEN, Litt.D.
- KING LEAR.** Edited by W. J. CRAIG.
- JULIUS CAESAR.** Edited by M. MACMILLAN, M.A.
- THE TEMPEST.** Edited by MORETON LUCE.
- OTHELLO.** Edited by H. C. HART.
- TITUS ANDRONICUS.** Edited by H. B. BAILDON.
- CYMBELINE.** Edited by EDWARD DOWDEN.
- THE MERRY WIVES OF WINDSOR.** Edited by H. C. HART.
- A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM.** Edited by H. CUNNINGHAM.
- KING HENRY V.** Edited by H. A. EVANS.
- ALL'S WELL THAT ENDS WELL.** Edited by W. O. BRIGSTOCKE.
- THE TAMING OF THE SHREW.** Edited by R. WARWICK BOND.
- TIMON OF ATHENS.** Edited by K. DEIGHTON.
- MEASURE FOR MEASURE.** Edited by H. C. HART.
- TWELFTH NIGHT.** Edited by MORETON LUCE.
- THE MERCHANT OF VENICE.** Edited by C. KNOX POOLER.
- TROILUS AND CRESSIDA.** Edited by K. DEIGHTON.
- The Little Quarto Shakespeare.** Edited by W. J. CRAIG. With Introductions and Notes. *Pott* 16mo. In 40 Volumes. *Leather, price 1s. net each volume.*
Mahogany Revolving Book Case. 10s. net.
See also Standard Library.
- Sharp (A.).** VICTORIAN POETS. *Cr.* 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Sharp (Cecil).** See S. Baring-Gould.
- Sharp (Mrs. E. A.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Shedlock (J. S.).** THE PIANOFORTE SONATA. *Cr.* 8vo. 5s.
- Shelley (Percy B.).** ADONAI; an Elegy on the death of John Keats, Author of 'Endymion,' etc. Pisa. From the types of Didot, 1821. 2s. net.
- Sheppard (H. F.), M.A.** See S. Baring-Gould.
- Sherwell (Arthur), M.A.** See S.Q.S.
- Shipley (Mary E.).** AN ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY FOR CHILDREN. With a Preface by the Bishop of Gibraltar. With Maps and Illustrations. Part I. *Cr.* 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.
- Sichel (Walter).** DISRAELI: A Study in Personality and Ideas. With 3 Portraits. *Demy* 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.
A Colonial Edition is also published.
See also Oxford Biographies.
- Sime (J.).** See Little Books on Art.

- Simonson (G. A.).** FRANCESCO GUARDI. With 41 Plates. *Imperial 4to. £2, 2s. net.*
- Sketchley (R. E. D.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Skipton (H. P. K.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Sladen (Douglas).** SICILY: The New Winter Resort. With over 200 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.*
- Small (Evan), M.A.** THE EARTH. An Introduction to Physiography. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Smallwood (M. G.).** See Little Books on Art.
- Smedley (F. E.).** See I.P.L.
- Smith (Adam).** THE WEALTH OF NATIONS. Edited with an Introduction and numerous Notes by EDWIN CANNAN, M.A. *Two volumes. Demy 8vo. 21s. net.*
- See also English Library.
- Smith (Horace and James).** See Little Library.
- Smith (H. Bompas), M.A.** A NEW JUNIOR ARITHMETIC. *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- Smith (R. Mudie).** THOUGHTS FOR THE DAY. Edited by. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*
- Smith (Nowell C.).** See W. Wordsworth.
- Smith (John Thomas).** A BOOK FOR A RAINY DAY: Or Recollections of the Events of the Years 1766-1833. Edited by WILFRED WHITTEN. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
- Snell (F. J.).** A BOOK OF EXMOOR. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Snowden (C. E.).** A HANDY DIGEST OF BRITISH HISTORY. *Demy 8vo. 4s. 6d.*
- Sophocles.** See Classical Translations.
- Sornet (L. A.).** See Junior School Books.
- South (Wilton E.), M.A.** See Junior School Books.
- Southey (R.).** ENGLISH SEAMEN. Edited by DAVID HANNAY.
- Vol. I. (Howard, Clifford, Hawkins, Drake, Cavendish). *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- Vol. II. (Richard Hawkins, Grenville, Essex, and Raleigh). *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
- See also Standard Library.
- Spence (C. H.), M.A.** See School Examination Series.
- Spooner (W. A.), M.A.** See Leaders of Religion.
- Staley (Edgumbe).** THE GUILDS OF FLORENCE. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Royal 8vo. 16s. net.*
- Stanbridge (J. W.), B.D.** See Library of Devotion.
- 'Stancliffe.'** GOLF DO'S AND DONT'S. *Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.*
- Stead (D. W.).** See D. Gallaher.
- Stedman (A. M. M.), M.A.** INITIAL LATINA: Easy Lessons on Elementary Accidence. *Ninth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.*
- FIRST LATIN LESSONS.** *Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s.*
- FIRST LATIN READER.** With Notes adapted to the Shorter Latin Primer and Vocabulary. *Sixth Edition revised. 18mo. 1s. 6d.*
- EASY SELECTIONS FROM CÆSAR.** The Helvetian War. *Second Edition 18mo. 1s.*
- EASY SELECTIONS FROM LIVY.** The Kings of Rome. *18mo. Second Edition. 1s. 6d.*
- EASY LATIN PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION.** *Tenth Edition Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
- EXEMPLA LATINA.** First Exercises in Latin Accidence. With Vocabulary. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s.*
- EASY LATIN EXERCISES ON THE SYNTAX OF THE SHORTER AND REVISED LATIN PRIMER.** With Vocabulary. *Tenth and Cheaper Edition, re-written. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Original Edition. 2s. 6d. KEY, 3s. net.*
- THE LATIN COMPOUND SENTENCE:** Rules and Exercises. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d. With Vocabulary. 2s.*
- NOTANDA QUÆDAM:** Miscellaneous Latin Exercises on Common Rules and Idioms. *Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. With Vocabulary. 2s. Key, 2s. net.*
- LATIN VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION:** Arranged according to Subjects. *Thirteenth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
- A VOCABULARY OF LATIN IDIOMS.** *18mo. Second Edition. 1s.*
- STEPS TO GREEK.** *Third Edition, revised. 18mo. 1s.*
- A SHORTER GREEK PRIMER.** *Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
- EASY GREEK PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION.** *Third Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
- GREEK VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION.** Arranged according to Subjects. *Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
- GREEK TESTAMENT SELECTIONS.** For the use of Schools. With Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary. *Fourth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
- STEPS TO FRENCH.** *Seventh Edition. 18mo. 8d.*
- FIRST FRENCH LESSONS.** *Seventh Edition, revised. Cr. 8vo. 1s.*
- EASY FRENCH PASSAGES FOR UNSEEN TRANSLATION.** *Fifth Edition, revised. Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*

- EASY FRENCH EXERCISES ON ELEMENTARY SYNTAX.** With Vocabulary. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. *Key.* 3s. net.
- FRENCH VOCABULARIES FOR RE-PETITION:** Arranged according to Subjects. *Thirteenth Edition.* Fcap. 8vo. 1s. See also School Examination Series.
- Steel (R. Elliott), M.A., F.C.S.** THE WORLD OF SCIENCE. With 147 Illustrations. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. See also School Examination Series.
- Stephenson (C.),** of the Technical College, Bradford, and **Suddards (F.)** of the Yorkshire College, Leeds. ORNAMENTAL DESIGN FOR WOVEN FABRICS. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. Third Edition.* 7s. 6d.
- Stephenson (J.), M.A.** THE CHIEF TRUTHS OF THE CHRISTIAN FAITH. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Sterne (Laurence).** See Little Library.
- Sterry (W.), M.A.** ANNALS OF ETON COLLEGE. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.*
- Steuart (Katherine).** BY ALLAN WATER. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Stevenson (R. L.)** THE LETTERS OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON TO HIS FAMILY AND FRIENDS. Selected and Edited by SIDNEY COLVIN. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 12s.
- LIBRARY EDITION.** *Demy 8vo. 2 vols. 25s. net.* A Colonial Edition is also published.
- VAILIMA LETTERS.** With an Etched Portrait by WILLIAM STRANG. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. Buckram. 6s. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- THE LIFE OF R. L. STEVENSON.** See G. Balfour.
- Stevenson (M. I.)** FROM SARANAC TO THE MARQUESAS. Being Letters written by Mrs. M. I. STEVENSON during 1887-8. Cr. 8vo. 6s. net. A Colonial Edition is also published.
- LETTERS FROM SAMOA.** Edited and arranged by M. C. BALFOUR. With many Illustrations. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. net.
- Stoddart (Anna M.).** See Oxford Biographies.
- Stokes (F. G.), B.A.** HOURS WITH RABELAIS. From the translation of SIR T. URQUHART and P. A. MOTTEUX. With a Portrait in Photogravure. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.
- Stone (S. J.).** POEMS AND HYMNS. With a Memoir by F. G. ELLERTON, M.A. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Storr (Vernon F.), M.A.,** Lecturer in the Philosophy of Religion in Cambridge University; Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury; formerly Fellow of University College, Oxford. DEVELOPMENT AND DIVINE PURPOSE Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.
- Straker (F.).** See Books on Business.
- Streane (A. W.), D.D.** See Churchman's Bible.
- Stroud (H.), D.Sc., M.A.** See Textbooks of Science.
- Strutt (Joseph).** THE SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND. Illustrated by many engravings. Revised by J. CHARLES COX, LL.D., F.S.A. *Quarto.* 21s. net.
- Stuart (Capt. Donald).** THE STRUGGLE FOR PERSIA. With a Map. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Sturch (F.),** Staff Instructor to the Surrey County Council. MANUAL TRAINING, DRAWING (WOODWORK). Its Principles and Application, with Solutions to Examination Questions, 1892-1905, Orthographic, Isometric and Oblique Projection. With 50 Plates and 140 Figures. *Foolscap.* 5s. net.
- Suckling (Sir John).** FRAGMENTA AUREA: a Collection of all the Incomparable Peeces, written by. And published by a friend to perpetuate his memory. Printed by his own copies.
- Printed for HUMPHREY MOSELEY, and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign of the Princes Arms in St. Paul's Churchyard, 1646.
- Suddards (F.).** See C. Stephenson.
- Surtees (R. S.).** See I.P.L.
- Swift (Jonathan).** THE JOURNAL TO STELLA. Edited by G. A. AITKEN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Symes (J. E.), M.A.** THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.
- Sympson (E. M.), M.A., M.D.** See Ancient Cities.
- Syrett (Netta).** See Little Blue Books.
- Tacitus.** AGRICOLA. With Introduction Notes, Map, etc. By R. F. DAVIS, M.A., *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s.
- GERMANIA.** By the same Editor. *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. See also Classical Translations.
- Tallack (W.).** HOWARD LETTERS AND MEMORIES. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- Tauler (J.).** See Library of Devotion.
- Taunton (E. L.).** A HISTORY OF THE JESUITS IN ENGLAND. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo.* 21s. net.
- Taylor (A. E.).** THE ELEMENTS OF METAPHYSICS. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. net.
- Taylor (F. G.), M.A.** See Commercial Series.
- Taylor (I. A.).** See Oxford Biographies.
- Taylor (T. M.), M.A.,** Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. A CONSTITUTIONAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF ROME. Cr. 8vo. 7s. 6d.
- Tennyson (Alfred, Lord).** THE EARLY POEMS OF. Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- IN MEMORIAM, MAUD, AND THE PRINCESS.** Edited by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 6s. See also Little Library.

Terry (C. S.). See Oxford Biographies.
Terton (Alice). LIGHTS AND SHADOWS
 IN A HOSPITAL. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

Thackeray (W. M.). See Little Library.
Theobald (F. V.). M.A. INSECT LIFE.
 Illustrated. *Second Ed. Revised. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

Thompson (A. H.). See Little Guides.
Tileston (Mary W.). DAILY STRENGTH
 FOR DAILY NEEDS. *Twelfth Edition. Medium 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.* Also an edition in superior binding, 6s.

Tompkins (H. W.). F.R.H.S. See Little Guides.

Towndrow (R. F.). A DAY BOOK OF
 MILTON. Edited by. *Fcap. 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*

Townley (Lady Susan). MY CHINESE
 NOTE-BOOK. With 16 Illustrations and
 2 Maps. *Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

***Toynbee (Paget), M.A., D.Litt.** DANTE
 IN ENGLISH LITERATURE. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*

See also Oxford Biographies.

Trench (Herbert). DEIRDRE WED and
 Other Poems. *Cr. 8vo. 5s.*

Trevelyan (G. M.). Fellow of Trinity College,
 Cambridge. ENGLAND UNDER THE
 STUARTS. With Maps and Plans. *Second
 Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

Troutbeck (G. E.). See Little Guides.

Tyler (E. A.). B.A., F.C.S. See Junior
 School Books.

Tyrell-Gill (Frances). See Little Books on
 Art.

Vardon (Harry). THE COMPLETE
 GOLFER. Illustrated. *Seventh Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Vaughan (Henry). See Little Library.

Voegelin (A.). M.A. See Junior Examination
 Series.

Waddell (Col. L. A.). LL.D., C.B. LHASA
 AND ITS MYSTERIES. With a Record
 of the Expedition of 1903-1904. With 2000
 Illustrations and Maps. *Demy 8vo. 21s. net.*

Also Third and Cheaper Edition. With
 155 Illustrations and Maps. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*

Wade (G. W.). D.D. OLD TESTAMENT
 HISTORY. With Maps. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Wagner (Richard). See A. L. Cleather.

Wall (J. C.). DEVILS. Illustrated by the
 Author and from photographs. *Demy 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.* See also Antiquary's Books.

Walters (H. B.). See Little Books on Art.

Walton (F. W.). See Victor G. Plarr.

Walton (Izaak) and Cotton (Charles).
 See I.P.L., Standard Library, and Little
 Library.

Warmelo (D. S. Van). ON COMMANDO.
 With Portrait. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Warren-Vernon (Hon. William), M.A.
 READINGS ON THE INFERNO OF
 DANTE, chiefly based on the Commentary
 of BENVENUTO DA IMOLA. With an Intro-
 duction by the Rev. Dr. MOORE. In Two
 Volumes. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 15s. net.*

Waterhouse (Mrs. Alfred). WITH THE
 SIMPLE-HEARTED: Little Homilies to
 Women in Country Places. *Second Edition. Small Pott 8vo. 2s. net.* See also Little
 Library.

Weatherhead (T. C.), M.A. EXAMINA-
 TION PAPERS IN HORACE. *Cr. 8vo. 2s.* See also Junior Examination Series.

Webb (W. T.). See Little Blue Books.

Webber (F. C.). See Textbooks of Techno-
 logy.

Wells (Sidney H.). See Textbooks of
 Science.

Wells (J.), M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Wadham
 College. OXFORD AND OXFORD
 LIFE. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
**A SHORT HISTORY OF ROME. Seventh
 Edition. With 3 Maps. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.**

See also Little Guides.

**'Westminster Gazette' Office Boy
 (Francis Brown).** THE DOINGS OF
 ARTHUR. *Cr. 4to. 2s. 6d. net.*

Wetmore (Helen C.). THE LAST OF
 THE GREAT SCOUTS ('Buffalo Bill').
 Illustrated. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

Whibley (C.). See Half-crown Library.

Whibley (L.), M.A., Fellow of Pembroke
 College, Cambridge. GREEK OLIGAR-
 CHIES: THEIR ORGANISATION
 AND CHARACTER. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Whitaker (G. H.), M.A. See Churchman's
 Bible.

White (Gilbert). THE NATURAL
 HISTORY OF SELBORNE. Edited by
 L. C. MIALL, F.R.S., assisted by W. WARDE
 FOWLER, M.A. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.* See also
 Standard Library.

Whitfield (E. E.). See Commercial Series.

Whitehead (A. W.). GASPARD DE
 COLIGNY. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*

Whiteley (R. Lloyd), F.I.C., Principal of
 the Municipal Science School, West Brom-
 wich. AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-
 BOOK OF INORGANIC CHEMISTRY.
Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Whitley (Miss). See S.Q.S.

Whitten (W.). See John Thomas Smith.

Whyte (A. G.), B.Sc. See Books on Business.

Wilberforce (Wilfrid). See Little Books
 on Art.

Wilde (Oscar). DE PROFUNDIS. *Sixth
 Edition. Cr. 8vo. 5s. net.*

A Colonial Edition is also published.

- Wilkins (W. H.), B.A.** See S.Q.S.
Wilkinson (J. Frome). See S.Q.S.
Williams (A.). PETROL PETER: or Mirth for Motorists. Illustrated in Colour by A. W. MILLS. *Demy 4to. 3s. 6d. net.*
Williamson (M. G.). See Ancient Cities.
Williamson (W.). THE BRITISH GARDENER. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.*
Williamson (W.), B.A. See Junior Examination Series, Junior School Books, and Beginner's Books.
Willson (Beckles). LORD STRATHCONA: the Story of his Life. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.*
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
Wilmot-Buxton (E. M.). MAKERS OF EUROPE. *Cr. 8vo. Sixth Ed. 3s. 6d.*
 A Text-book of European History for Middle Forms.
THE ANCIENT WORLD. With Maps and Illustrations. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
 See also Beginner's Books.
Wilson (Bishop.). See Library of Devotion.
Wilson (A. J.). See Books on Business.
Wilson (H. A.). See Books on Business.
Wilton (Richard), M.A. LYRA PAS-TORALIS: Songs of Nature, Church, and Home. *Pott 8vo. 2s. 6d.*
Winbolt (S. E.), M.A. EXERCISES IN LATIN ACCIDENCE. *Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
LATIN HEXAMETER VERSE: An Aid to Composition. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. KEY, 5s. net.*
Windle (B. C. A.), D.Sc., F.R.S. See Anti-quary's Books, Little Guides and Ancient Cities.
Winterbotham (Canon), M.A., B.Sc., LL.B. See Churchman's Library.
Wood (J. A. E.). See Textbooks of Technology.
Wood (J. Hickory). DAN LENO. Illustrated. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
Wood (W. Birkbeck), M.A., late Scholar of Worcester College, Oxford, and **Edmonds (Major J. E.), R.E., D.A.Q.-M.G.** A HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR IN THE UNITED STATES. With an Introduction by H. SPENSER WILKINSON. With 24 Maps and Plans. *Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
Wordsworth (Christopher). See Anti-quary's Books.
Wordsworth (W.). THE POEMS OF. With Introduction and Notes by NOWELL C. SMITH, Fellow of New College, Oxford. *In Four Volumes. Demy 8vo. 5s. net each.* See also Little Library.
Wordsworth (W.) and Coleridge (S. T.). See Little Library.
Wright (Arthur), M.A., Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge. See Churchman's Library.
Wright (C. Gordon). See Dante.
Wright (J. C.). TO-DAY. *Fcap. 16mo 1s. net.*
Wright (Sophie). GERMAN VOCABULARIES FOR REPETITION. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*
Wrong (George M.), Professor of History in the University of Toronto. THE EARL OF ELGIN. Illustrated. *Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
Wyatt (Kate) and Gloag (M.). A BOOK OF ENGLISH GARDENS. With 24 Illustrations in Colour. *Demy 8vo. 10s. 6s. net.*
Wylde (A. B.). MODERN ABYSSINIA. With a Map and a Portrait. *Demy 8vo. 15s. net.*
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
Wyndham (George). THE POEMS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. With an Introduction and Notes. *Demy 8vo. Buckram, gilt top. 10s. 6d.*
Wyon (R.). See Half-crown Library.
Yeats (W. B.). AN ANTHOLOGY OF IRISH VERSE. *Revised and Enlarged Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
Young (Filson). THE COMPLETE MOTORIST. With 138 Illustrations. *Sixth Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d. net.*
 A Colonial Edition is also published.
Young (T. M.). THE AMERICAN COTTON INDUSTRY: A Study of Work and Workers. *Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 2s. 6d.; paper boards, 1s. 6d.*
Zimmern (Antonia). WHAT DO WE KNOW CONCERNING ELECTRICITY? *Fcap. 8vo. 1s. 6d. net.*

Ancient Cities

General Editor, B. C. A. WINDLE, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. net.

- CHESTER.** By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc. F.R.S. Illustrated by E. H. New.
SHREWSBURY. By T. Auden, M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated.
CANTERBURY. By J. C. Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. Illustrated.
EDINBURGH. By M. G. Williamson. Illustrated by Herbert Railton.
LINCOLN. By E. Mansel Sympson, M.A. M.D. Illustrated by E. H. New.
BRISTOL. By Alfred Harvey. Illustrated by E. H. New.

Antiquary's Books, The

General Editor, J. CHARLES COX, LL.D., F.S.A.

A series of volumes dealing with various branches of English Antiquities; comprehensive and popular, as well as accurate and scholarly.

*Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d. net.*ENGLISH MONASTIC LIFE. By the Right Rev. Abbot Gasquet, O.S.B. Illustrated. *Third Edition.*

REMAINS OF THE PREHISTORIC AGE IN ENGLAND. By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations and Plans.

OLD SERVICE BOOKS OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH. By Christopher Wordsworth, M.A., and Henry Littlehales. With Coloured and other Illustrations.

CELTIC ART. By J. Romilly Allen, F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations and Plans.

ARCHÆOLOGY AND FALSE ANTIQUITIES. By R. Munro, LL.D. Illustrated.

SHRINES OF BRITISH SAINTS. By J. C. Wall. With numerous Illustrations and Plans.

THE ROYAL FORESTS OF ENGLAND. By J. C. Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. Illustrated.

THE MANOR AND MANORIAL RECORDS. By Nathaniel J. Hone. Illustrated.

SEALS. By J. Harvey Bloom. Illustrated.

Beginner's Books, The

Edited by W. WILLIAMSON, B.A.

EASY FRENCH RHYMES. By Henri Blouet. Illustrated. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s.*EASY STORIES FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. By E. M. Wilmot-Buxton, Author of 'Makers of Europe.' *Cr. 8vo. 1s.*EASY EXERCISES IN ARITHMETIC. Arranged by W. S. Beard. *Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo.* Without Answers, 1s. With Answers, 1s. 3d.EASY DICTATION AND SPELLING. By W. Williamson, B.A. *Fifth Edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1s.***Business, Books on***Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.*

A series of volumes dealing with all the most important aspects of commercial and financial activity. The volumes are intended to treat separately all the considerable industries and forms of business, and to explain accurately and clearly what they do and how they do it. Some are Illustrated. The first volumes are—

PORTS AND DOCKS. By Douglas Owen.

RAILWAYS. By E. R. McDermott.

THE STOCK EXCHANGE. By Chas. Duguid. *Second Edition.*

THE BUSINESS OF INSURANCE. By A. J. Wilson.

THE ELECTRICAL INDUSTRY: LIGHTING, TRACTION, AND POWER. By A. G. Whyte, B.Sc.

THE SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY: Its History, Science, Practice, and Finance. By David Pollock, M.I.N.A.

THE MONEY MARKET. By F. Straker.

THE BUSINESS SIDE OF AGRICULTURE. By A. G. L. Rogers, M.A.

LAW IN BUSINESS. By H. A. Wilson.

THE BREWING INDUSTRY. By Julian L. Baker, F.I.C., F.C.S.

THE AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY. By G. de H. Stone.

MINING AND MINING INVESTMENTS. By 'A. Moil.'

THE BUSINESS OF ADVERTISING. By Clarence G. Moran, Barrister-at-Law. Illustrated.

TRADE UNIONS. By G. Drage.

CIVIL ENGINEERING. By T. Claxton Fidler, M.Inst. C.E. Illustrated.

THE IRON TRADE. By J. Stephen Jeans. Illustrated.

MONOPOLIES, TRUSTS, AND KARTELLS. By F. W. Hirst.

THE COTTON INDUSTRY AND TRADE. By Prof. S. J. Chapman, Dean of the Faculty of Commerce in the University of Manchester. Illustrated.

Byzantine Texts

Edited by J. B. BURY, M.A., Litt.D.

A series of texts of Byzantine Historians, edited by English and foreign scholars.

- ZACHARIAH OF MITYLENE. Translated by F. J. Hamilton, D.D., and E. W. Brooks. *Demy 8vo.* 12s. 6d. *net.*
- THE HISTORY OF PSELLUS. Edited by C. Sathas. *Demy 8vo.* 15s. *net.*
- ECTHESIS CHRONICA. Edited by Professor Lambros. *Demy 8vo.* 7s. 6d. *net.*
- EVAGRIUS. Edited by Léon Parmentier and M. Bidez. *Demy 8vo.* 10s. 6d. *net.*
- THE CHRONICLE OF MOREA. Edited by John Schmitt. *Demy 8vo.* 15s. *net.*

Churchman's Bible, The

General Editor, J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E.

A series of Expositions on the Books of the Bible, which will be of service to the general reader in the practical and devotional study of the Sacred Text.

Each Book is provided with a full and clear Introductory Section, in which is stated what is known or conjectured respecting the date and occasion of the composition of the Book, and any other particulars that may help to elucidate its meaning as a whole. The Exposition is divided into sections of a convenient length, corresponding as far as possible with the divisions of the Church Lectionary. The Translation of the Authorised Version is printed in full, such corrections as are deemed necessary being placed in footnotes.

- THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE GALATIANS. Edited by A. W. Robinson, M.A. *Second Edition.* *Fcap. 8vo.* 1s. 6d. *net.*
- THE EPISTLE OF ST. JAMES. Edited by H. W. Fulford, M.A. *Fcap. 8vo.* 1s. 6d. *net.*
- ECCLASIASTES. Edited by A. W. Streane, D.D. *Fcap. 8vo.* 1s. 6d. *net.*
- ISAIAH. Edited by W. E. Barnes, D.D. *Two Volumes.* *Fcap. 8vo.* 2s. *net each.* With Map.
- THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE PHILIPPIANS. Edited by C. R. D. Biggs, D.D. *Second Edition.* *Fcap. 8vo.* 1s. 6d. *net.*
- THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE EPHESIANS. Edited by G. H. Whitaker, M.A. *Fcap. 8vo.* 1s. 6d. *net.*

Churchman's Library, The

General Editor, J. H. BURN, B.D., F.R.S.E.

- THE BEGINNINGS OF ENGLISH CHRISTIANITY. By W. E. Collins, M.A. With Map. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- EVOLUTION. By F. B. Jevons, M.A., Litt.D. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- SOME NEW TESTAMENT PROBLEMS. By Arthur Wright, M.A. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- THE OLD TESTAMENT AND THE NEW SCHOLARSHIP. By J. W. Peters, D.D. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN HERE AND HERE-AFTER. By Canon Winterbotham, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- THE CHURCHMAN'S INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD TESTAMENT. By A. M. Mackay, B.A. *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- THE WORKMANSHIP OF THE PRAYER BOOK: Its Literary and Liturgical Aspects. By J. Dowden, D.D. *Second Edition.* *Cr. 8vo.* 3s. 6d.
- THE CHURCH OF CHRIST. By E. T. Green, M.A. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.
- COMPARATIVE THEOLOGY. By J. A. MacCulloch. *Cr. 8vo.* 6s.

Classical Translations

Edited by H. F. FOX, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford.

Crown 8vo.

A series of Translations from the Greek and Latin Classics, distinguished by literary excellence as well as by scholarly accuracy.

- ÆSCHYLUS—Agamemnon, Choephoroe, Eumenides. Translated by Lewis Campbell, LL.D. 5s.
- CICERO—Select Orations (Pro Milone, Pro Mureno, Philippic II., in Catilinam). Translated by H. E. D. Blakiston, M.A. 5s.
- CICERO—De Oratore I. Translated by E. N. P. Moor, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- CICERO—De Natura Deorum. Translated by F. Brooks, M.A. 3s. 6d.

[Continued.]

CLASSICAL TRANSLATIONS—*continued.*

- | | |
|--|---|
| CICERO—De Officiis. Translated by G. B. Gardiner, M.A. 2s. 6d. | T. Irwin, M.A. 3s. 6d. |
| HORACE—The Odes and Epodes. Translated by A. D. Godley, M.A. 2s. | SOPHOCLES—Electra and Ajax. Translated by E. D. A. Morshead, M.A. 2s. 6d. |
| LUCIAN—Six Dialogues (Nigrinus, Icaro-Menippus, The Cock, The Ship, The Parasite, The Lover of Falsehood) Translated by S. | TACITUS—Agricola and Germania. Translated by R. B. Townshend. 2s. 6d. |
| | THE SATIRES OF JUVENAL. Translated by S. G. Owen. 2s. 6d. |

Commercial Series

Edited by H. DE B. GIBBINS, Litt.D., M.A.

Crown 8vo.

A series intended to assist students and young men preparing for a commercial career, by supplying useful handbooks of a clear and practical character, dealing with those subjects which are absolutely essential in the business life.

- | | |
|--|---|
| COMMERCIAL EDUCATION IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. By E. E. Whitfield, M.A. 5s. | A PRIMER OF BUSINESS. By S. Jackson, M.A. <i>Third Edition.</i> 1s. 6d. |
| An introduction to Methuen's Commercial Series treating the question of Commercial Education fully from both the point of view of the teacher and of the parent. | COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC. By F. G. Taylor, M.A. <i>Fourth Edition.</i> 1s. 6d. |
| BRITISH COMMERCE AND COLONIES FROM ELIZABETH TO VICTORIA. By H. de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. <i>Third Edition.</i> 2s. | FRENCH COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE. By S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. <i>Third Edition.</i> 2s. |
| COMMERCIAL EXAMINATION PAPERS. By H. de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. 1s. 6d. | GERMAN COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE. By S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. <i>Second Edition.</i> 2s. 6d. |
| THE ECONOMICS OF COMMERCE. By H. de B. Gibbins, Litt.D., M.A. <i>Second Edition.</i> 1s. 6d. | A FRENCH COMMERCIAL READER. By S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. <i>Second Edition.</i> 2s. |
| A GERMAN COMMERCIAL READER. By S. E. Bally. With Vocabulary. 2s. | PRECIS WRITING AND OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE. By E. E. Whitfield, M.A. <i>Second Edition.</i> 2s. |
| A COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. By L. W. Lyde, M.A. <i>Fifth Edition.</i> 2s. | A GUIDE TO PROFESSIONS AND BUSINESS. By H. Jones. 1s. 6d. |
| A COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY OF FOREIGN NATIONS. By F. C. Boon. B.A. 2s. | THE PRINCIPLES OF BOOK-KEEPING BY DOUBLE ENTRY. By J. E. B. M'Allen, M.A. 2s. |
| | COMMERCIAL LAW. By W. Douglas Edwards. <i>Second Edition.</i> 2s. |

Connoisseur's Library, The

Wide Royal 8vo. 25s. net.

A sumptuous series of 20 books on art, written by experts for collectors, superbly illustrated in photogravure, collotype, and colour. The technical side of the art is duly treated. The first volumes are—

- | | |
|--|--|
| MEZZOTINTS. By Cyril Davenport. With 40 Plates in Photogravure. | IVORIES. By A. Maskell. With 80 Plates in Collotype and Photogravure. |
| PORCELAIN. By Edward Dillon. With 19 Plates in Colour, 20 in Collotype, and 5 in Photogravure. | ENGLISH FURNITURE. By F. S. Robinson. With 160 Plates in Collotype and one in Photogravure. <i>Second Edition.</i> |
| MINIATURES. By Dudley Heath. With 9 Plates in Colour, 15 in Collotype, and 15 in Photogravure. | EUROPEAN ENAMELS. By H. CUNYNGHAME, C.B. With many Plates in Collotype and a Frontispiece in Photogravure. |

Devotion, The Library of

With Introductions and (where necessary) Notes.

Small Pott 8vo, cloth, 2s. ; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

These masterpieces of devotional literature are furnished with such Introductions and Notes as may be necessary to explain the standpoint of the author and the obvious difficulties of the text, without unnecessary intrusion between the author and the devout mind.

- THE CONFESSIONS OF ST. AUGUSTINE. Edited by C. Bigg, D.D. *Fifth Edition.*
 THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. Edited by Walter Lock, D.D. *Third Edition.*
 THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. Edited by C. Bigg, D.D. *Fourth Edition.*
 A BOOK OF DEVOTIONS. Edited by J. W. Stanbridge, B.D. *Second Edition.*
 LYRA INNOCENTIUM. Edited by Walter Lock, D.D.
 A SERIOUS CALL TO A DEVOUT AND HOLY LIFE. Edited by C. Bigg, D.D. *Second Edition.*
 THE TEMPLE. Edited by E. C. S. Gibson, D.D. *Second Edition.*
 A GUIDE TO ETERNITY. Edited by J. W. Stanbridge, B.D.
 THE PSALMS OF DAVID. Edited by B. W. Randolph, D.D.
 LYRA APOSTOLICA. By Cardinal Newman and others. Edited by Canon Scott Holland and Canon H. C. Beeching, M.A.
 THE INNER WAY. By J. Tauler. Edited by A. W. Hutton, M.A.
 THE THOUGHTS OF PASCAL. Edited by C. S. Jerram, M.A.
 ON THE LOVE OF GOD. By St. Francis de Sales. Edited by W. J. Knox-Little, M.A.
 A MANUAL OF CONSOLATION FROM THE SAINTS AND FATHERS. Edited by J. H. Burn, B.D.
 THE SONG OF SONGS. Edited by B. Blaxland, M.A.
 THE DEVOTIONS OF ST. ANSELM. Edited by C. C. J. Webb, M.A.
 GRACE ABOUNDING. By John Bunyan. Edited by S. C. Freer, M.A.
 BISHOP WILSON'S SACRA PRIVATA. Edited by A. E. Burn, B.D.
 LYRA SACRA: A Book of Sacred Verse. Edited by H. C. Beeching, M.A., Canon of Westminster.
 A DAY BOOK FROM THE SAINTS AND FATHERS. Edited by J. H. Burn, B.D.
 HEAVENLY WISDOM. A Selection from the English Mystics. Edited by E. C. Gregory.
 LIGHT, LIFE, and LOVE. A Selection from the German Mystics. Edited by W. R. Inge, M.A.
 AN INTRODUCTION TO THE DEVOUT LIFE. By St. Francis de Sales. Translated and Edited by T. Barns, M.A.

Methuen's Standard Library

In Sixpenny Volumes.

THE STANDARD LIBRARY is a new series of volumes containing the great classics of the world, and particularly the finest works of English literature. All the great masters will be represented, either in complete works or in selections. It is the ambition of the publishers to place the best books of the Anglo-Saxon race within the reach of every reader, so that the series may represent something of the diversity and splendour of our English tongue. The characteristics of THE STANDARD LIBRARY are four:—1. SOUNDNESS OF TEXT. 2. CHEAPNESS. 3. CLEARNESS OF TYPE. 4. SIMPLICITY. The books are well printed on good paper at a price which on the whole is without parallel in the history of publishing. Each volume contains from 100 to 250 pages, and is issued in paper covers, Crown 8vo, at Sixpence net, or in cloth gilt at One Shilling net. In a few cases long books are issued as Double Volumes or as Treble Volumes.

The following books are ready with the exception of those marked with a †, which denotes that the book is nearly ready:—

- THE MEDITATIONS OF MARCUS AURELIUS. The translation is by R. Graves.
 THE NOVELS OF JANE AUSTEN. In 5 volumes. VOL. I.—Sense and Sensibility.
 ESSAYS AND COUNSELS AND THE NEW ATLANTIS. By Francis Bacon, Lord Verulam.
 RELIGIO MEDICI and URN BURIAL. By Sir Thomas Browne. The text has been collated by A. R. Waller.
 THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. By John Bunyan.
 REFLECTIONS ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. By Edmund Burke.
 THE ANALOGY OF RELIGION, NATURAL AND REVEALED. By Joseph Butler, D.D.

[Continued]

THE STANDARD LIBRARY—continued.

THE POEMS OF THOMAS CHATTERTON. In 2 volumes.

Vol. I.—Miscellaneous Poems.

†Vol. II.—The Rowley Poems.

†VITA NUOVA. By Dante. Translated into English by D. G. Rossetti.

TOM JONES. By Henry Fielding. Treble Vol. CRANFORD. By Mrs. Gaskell.

THE HISTORY OF THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. By Edward Gibbon. In 7 double volumes.

Vol. v. is nearly ready.

The Text and Notes have been revised by J. B. Bury, Litt.D., but the Appendices of the more expensive edition are not given.

†THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By Oliver Goldsmith.

THE POEMS AND PLAYS OF OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

THE WORKS OF BEN JONSON.

†Vol. I.—The Case is Altered. Every Man in His Humour. Every Man out of His Humour.

The text has been collated by H. C. Hart.

THE POEMS OF JOHN KEATS. Double volume. The Text has been collated by E. de Selincourt.

ON THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By Thomas à Kempis.

The translation is by C. Bigg, DD., Canon of Christ Church.

A SERIOUS CALL TO A DEVOUT AND HOLY LIFE. By William Law.

THE PLAYS OF CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE.

†Vol. I.—Tamburlane the Great. The Tragical History of Dr. Faustus.

THE PLAYS OF PHILIP MASSINGER.

†Vol. I.—The Duke of Milan.

THE POEMS OF JOHN MILTON. In 2 volumes. Vol. I.—Paradise Lost.

THE PROSE WORKS OF JOHN MILTON.

Vol. I.—Eikonoklastes and The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates.

SELECT WORKS OF SIR THOMAS MORE.

Vol. I.—Utopia and Poems.

THE REPUBLIC OF PLATO. Translated by Sydenham and Taylor. Double Volume. The translation has been revised by W. H. D. Rouse.

THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS. Translated by W. Heywood.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. In 10 volumes.

VOL. I.—The Tempest; The Two Gentlemen of Verona; The Merry Wives of Windsor; Measure for Measure; The Comedy of Errors.

VOL. II.—Much Ado About Nothing; Love's Labour's Lost; A Midsummer Night's Dream; The Merchant of Venice; As You Like It.

VOL. III.—The Taming of the Shrew; All's Well that Ends Well; Twelfth Night; The Winter's Tale.

VOL. IV.—The Life and Death of King John; The Tragedy of King Richard the Second; The First Part of King Henry iv.; The Second Part of King Henry iv.

VOL. V.—The Life of King Henry v.; The First Part of King Henry vi.; The Second Part of King Henry vi.

THE LIFE OF NELSON. By Robert Southey.

THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SELBORNE. By Gilbert White.

Half-Crown Library

Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. net.

THE LIFE OF JOHN RUSKIN. By W. G. Collingwood, M.A. With Portraits. *Sixth Edition.*

ENGLISH LYRICS. By W. E. Henley. *Second Edition.*

THE GOLDEN POMP. A Procession of English Lyrics. Arranged by A. T. Quiller Couch. *Second Edition.*

CHITRAL: The Story of a Minor Siege. By Sir G. S. Robertson, K.C.S.I. *Third Edition.* Illustrated.

STRANGE SURVIVALS AND SUPERSTITIONS. By S. Baring-Gould. *Third Edition.*

YORKSHIRE ODDITIES AND STRANGE EVENTS. By S. Baring-Gould. *Fourth Edition.*

ENGLISH VILLAGES. By P. H. Ditchfield, M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated. *Second Edition.*

A BOOK OF ENGLISH PROSE. By W. E. Henley and C. Whibley.

THE LAND OF THE BLACK MOUNTAIN. Being a Description of Montenegro. By R. Wyon and G. Prance. With 40 Illustrations.

Illustrated Pocket Library of Plain and Coloured Books, The

Fcap 8vo. 3s. 6d. net each volume.

A series, in small form, of some of the famous illustrated books of fiction and general literature. These are faithfully reprinted from the first or best editions without introduction or notes. The Illustrations are chiefly in colour.

COLOURED BOOKS

OLD COLOURED BOOKS. By George Paston. With 16 Coloured Plates. *Fcap. 8vo. 2s. net.*

THE LIFE AND DEATH OF JOHN MYTTON, ESQ.

By Nimrod. With 18 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken and T. J. Rawlins. *Fourth Edition.*

[Continued.]

ILLUSTRATED POCKET LIBRARY OF PLAIN AND COLOURED BOOKS—*continued.*

THE LIFE OF A SPORTSMAN. By Nimrod. With 35 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken.

HANDLEY CROSS. By R. S. Surtees. With 17 Coloured Plates and 100 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech. *Second Edition.*

MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR. By R. S. Surtees. With 13 Coloured Plates and 90 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech.

JORROCKS' JAUNTS AND JOLLITIES. By R. S. Surtees. With 15 Coloured Plates by H. Alken. *Second Edition.*

This volume is reprinted from the extremely rare and costly edition of 1843, which contains Alken's very fine illustrations instead of the usual ones by Phiz.

ASK MAMMA. By R. S. Surtees. With 13 Coloured Plates and 70 Woodcuts in the Text by John Leech.

THE ANALYSIS OF THE HUNTING FIELD. By R. S. Surtees. With 7 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken, and 43 Illustrations on Wood.

THE TOUR OF DR. SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF THE PICTURESQUE. By William Combe. With 30 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

THE TOUR OF DOCTOR SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF CONSOLATION. By William Combe. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

THE THIRD TOUR OF DOCTOR SYNTAX IN SEARCH OF A WIFE. By William Combe. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

THE HISTORY OF JOHNNY QUAE GENUS: the Little Foundling of the late Dr. Syntax. By the Author of 'The Three Tours.' With 24 Coloured Plates by Rowlandson.

THE ENGLISH DANCE OF DEATH, from the Designs of T. Rowlandson, with Metrical Illustrations by the Author of 'Doctor Syntax.' *Two Volumes.*

This book contains 76 Coloured Plates.

THE DANCE OF LIFE: A Poem. By the Author of 'Doctor Syntax.' Illustrated with 26 Coloured Engravings by T. Rowlandson.

LIFE IN LONDON: or, the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his Elegant Friend, Corinthian Tom. By Pierce Egan. With 36 Coloured Plates by I. R. and G. Cruikshank. With numerous Designs on Wood.

REAL LIFE IN LONDON: or, the Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq., and his Cousin, The Hon. Tom Dashall. By an

Amateur (Pierce Egan). With 31 Coloured Plates by Alken and Rowlandson, etc. *Two Volumes.*

THE LIFE OF AN ACTOR. By Pierce Egan. With 27 Coloured Plates by Theodore Lane, and several Designs on Wood.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By Oliver Goldsmith. With 24 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

THE MILITARY ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY NEWCOME. By an Officer. With 15 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

THE NATIONAL SPORTS OF GREAT BRITAIN. With Descriptions and 51 Coloured Plates by Henry Alken.

This book is completely different from the large folio edition of 'National Sports' by the same artist, and none of the plates are similar.

THE ADVENTURES OF A POST CAPTAIN. By A Naval Officer. With 24 Coloured Plates by Mr. Williams.

GAMONIA: or, the Art of Preserving Game; and an Improved Method of making Plantations and Covers, explained and illustrated by Lawrence Rawstorne, Esq. With 15 Coloured Plates by T. Rawlins.

AN ACADEMY FOR GROWN HORSEMEN: Containing the completest Instructions for Walking, Trotting, Cantering, Galloping, Stumbling, and Tumbling. Illustrated with 27 Coloured Plates, and adorned with a Portrait of the Author. By Geoffrey Gambado, Esq.

REAL LIFE IN IRELAND, or, the Day and Night Scenes of Brian Boru, Esq., and his Elegant Friend, Sir Shawn O'Dogherty. By a Real Paddy. With 19 Coloured Plates by Heath, Marks, etc.

THE ADVENTURES OF JOHNNY NEWCOME IN THE NAVY. By Alfred Burton. With 16 Coloured Plates by T. Rowlandson.

THE OLD ENGLISH SQUIRE: A Poem. By John Careless, Esq. With 20 Coloured Plates after the style of T. Rowlandson.

***THE ENGLISH SPY.** By Bernard Blackmantle. With 72 Coloured Plates by R. Cruikshank, and many Illustrations on wood. *Two Volumes.*

PLAIN BOOKS

THE GRAVE: A Poem. By Robert Blair. Illustrated by 12 Etchings executed by Louis Schiavonetti from the original Inventions of William Blake. With an Engraved Title Page and a Portrait of Blake by T. Phillips, R.A.

The illustrations are reproduced in photogravure.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BOOK OF JOB. Invented and engraved by William Blake.

These famous Illustrations—21 in number—are reproduced in photogravure.

ÆSOP'S FABLES. With 380 Woodcuts by Thomas Bewick.

[*Continued.*]

ILLUSTRATED POCKET LIBRARY OF PLAIN AND COLOURED BOOKS—*continued*.

WINDSOR CASTLE. By W. Harrison Ainsworth. With 22 Plates and 87 Woodcuts in the Text by George Cruikshank.

THE TOWER OF LONDON. By W. Harrison Ainsworth. With 40 Plates and 58 Woodcuts in the Text by George Cruikshank.

FRANK FAIRLEIGH. By F. E. Smedley. With 30 Plates by George Cruikshank.

HANDY ANDY. By Samuel Lover. With 24 Illustrations by the Author.

THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. By Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. With 14 Plates and 77 Woodcuts in the Text.

This volume is reproduced from the beautiful edition of John Major of 1824.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By Charles Dickens. With the 43 Illustrations by Seymour and Phiz, the two Buss Plates, and the 32 Contemporary Onwhyn Plates.

Junior Examination Series

Edited by A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A. *Fcap. 8vo. 1s.*

This series is intended to lead up to the School Examination Series, and is intended for the use of teachers and students, to supply material for the former and practice for the latter. The papers are carefully graduated, cover the whole of the subject usually taught, and are intended to form part of the ordinary class work. They may be used *vivâ voce* or as a written examination.

JUNIOR FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS. By F. Jacob, M.A. *Second Edition*.

JUNIOR LATIN EXAMINATION PAPERS. By C. G. Botting, B.A. *Fourth Edition*.

JUNIOR ENGLISH EXAMINATION PAPERS. By W. Williamson, B.A.

JUNIOR ARITHMETIC EXAMINATION PAPERS. By W. S. Beard. *Third Edition*.

JUNIOR ALGEBRA EXAMINATION PAPERS. By S. W. Finn, M.A.

JUNIOR GREEK EXAMINATION PAPERS. By T. C. Weatherhead, M.A.

JUNIOR GENERAL INFORMATION EXAMINATION PAPERS. By W. S. Beard.

A KEY TO THE ABOVE. *Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. net.*

JUNIOR GEOGRAPHY EXAMINATION PAPERS. By W. G. Baker, M.A.

JUNIOR GERMAN EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. Voegelin, M.A.

Junior School-Books

Edited by O. D. INSKIP, LL.D., and W. WILLIAMSON, B.A.

A series of elementary books for pupils in lower forms, simply written by teachers of experience.

A CLASS-BOOK OF DICTATION PASSAGES. By W. Williamson, B.A. *Twelfth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW. Edited by E. Wilton South, M.A. With Three Maps. *Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK. Edited by A. E. Rubie, D.D. With Three Maps. *Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.*

A JUNIOR ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By W. Williamson, B.A. With numerous passages for parsing and analysis, and a chapter on Essay Writing. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s.*

A JUNIOR CHEMISTRY. By E. A. Tyler, B.A., F.C.S. With 78 Illustrations. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Edited by A. E. Rubie, D.D. *Cr. 8vo. 2s.*

A JUNIOR FRENCH GRAMMAR. By L. A. Sornet and M. J. Acatos. *Cr. 8vo. 2s.*

ELEMENTARY EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCE. PHYSICS by W. T. Clough, A.R.C.S. CHEMISTRY by A. E. Dunstan, B.Sc. With 2 Plates and 154 Diagrams. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

A JUNIOR GEOMETRY. By Noel S. Lydon. With 276 Diagrams. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s.*

A JUNIOR MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. By W. T. Clough. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

ELEMENTARY EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY. By A. E. Dunstan, B.Sc. With 4 Plates and 109 Diagrams. *Cr. 8vo. 2s.*

A JUNIOR FRENCH PROSE COMPOSITION. By R. R. N. Baron, M.A. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s.*

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. LUKE. With an Introduction and Notes by William Williamson, B.A. With Three Maps. *Cr. 8vo. 2s.*

Leaders of Religion

Edited by H. C. BEECHING, M.A., Canon of Westminster. *With Portraits.*
Cr. 8vo. 2s. net.

A series of short biographies of the most prominent leaders of religious life and thought of all ages and countries.

- | | |
|---|---|
| CARDINAL NEWMAN. By R. H. Hutton. | WILLIAM LAUD. By W. H. Hutton, M.A. |
| JOHN WESLEY. By J. H. Overton, M.A. | <i>Third Edition.</i> |
| BISHOP WILBERFORCE. By G. W. Daniell, M.A. | JOHN KNOX. By F. MacCunn. <i>Second Edition.</i> |
| CARDINAL MANNING. By A. W. Hutton, M.A. | JOHN HOWE. By R. F. Horton, D.D. |
| CHARLES SIMEON. By H. C. G. Moule, D.D. | BISHOP KEN. By F. A. Clarke, M.A. |
| JOHN KEBLE. By Walter Lock, D.D. | GEORGE FOX, THE QUAKER. By T. Hodgkin, D.C.L. <i>Third Edition.</i> |
| THOMAS CHALMERS. By Mrs. Oliphant. | JOHN DONNE. By Augustus Jessopp, D.D. |
| LANCELOT ANDREWES. By R. L. Outley, D.D. <i>Second Edition.</i> | THOMAS CRANMER. By A. J. Mason, D.D. |
| AUGUSTINE OF CANTERBURY. By E. L. Cutts, D.D. | BISHOP LATIMER. By R. M. Carlyle and A. J. Carlyle, M.A. |
| | BISHOP BUTLER. By W. A. Spooner, M.A. |

Little Blue Books, The

General Editor, E. V. LUCAS.

Illustrated. Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d.

A series of books for children. The aim of the editor is to get entertaining or exciting stories about normal children, the moral of which is implied rather than expressed.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. THE CASTAWAYS OF MEADOWBANK. By Thomas Cobb. | 6. THE TREASURE OF PRINCEGATE PRIORY. By T. Cobb. |
| 2. THE BEECHNUT BOOK. By Jacob Abbott. Edited by E. V. Lucas. | 7. Mrs. BARBERRY'S GENERAL SHOP. By Roger Ashton. |
| 3. THE AIR GUN. By T. Hilbert. | 8. A BOOK OF BAD CHILDREN. By W. T. Webb. |
| 4. A SCHOOL YEAR. By Netta Syrett. | 9. THE LOST BALL. By Thomas Cobb. |
| 5. THE PEELES AT THE CAPITAL. By Roger Ashton. | |

Little Books on Art

With many Illustrations. Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

A series of monographs in miniature, containing the complete outline of the subject under treatment and rejecting minute details. These books are produced with the greatest care. Each volume consists of about 200 pages, and contains from 30 to 40 illustrations, including a frontispiece in photogravure.

- | | |
|---|--|
| GREEK ART. H. B. Walters. <i>Third Edition.</i> | HOLBEIN. Mrs. G. Fortescue. |
| BOOKPLATES. E. Almack. | BURNE-JONES. Fortunée de Lisle. <i>Second Edition.</i> |
| REYNOLDS. J. Sime. <i>Second Edition.</i> | REMBRANDT. Mrs. E. A. Sharp |
| ROMNEY. George Paston. | COROT. Alice Pollard and Ethel Birnstingl. |
| WATTS. R. E. D. Sketchley. | RAPHAEL. A. R. Dryhurst. |
| LEIGHTON. Alice Corkran. | MILLET. Netta Peacock. |
| VELASQUEZ. Wilfrid Wilberforce and A. R. Gilbert. | ILLUMINATED MSS. J. W. Bradley. |
| GREUZE AND BOUCHER. Eliza F. Pollard. | CHRIST IN ART. Mrs. Henry Jenner. |
| VANDYCK. M. G. Smallwood. | JEWELLERY. Cyril Davenport. |
| TURNER. Frances Tyrell-Gill. | CLAUDE. Edward Dillon. |
| DÜRER. Jessie Allen. | THE ARTS OF JAPAN. Edward Dillon. |
| HOPPNER. H. P. K. Skipton. | |

Little Galleries, The

Demy 16mo. 2s. 6d. net.

A series of little books containing examples of the best work of the great painters. Each volume contains 20 plates in photogravure, together with a short outline of the life and work of the master to whom the book is devoted.

A LITTLE GALLERY OF REYNOLDS.

A LITTLE GALLERY OF ROMNEY.

A LITTLE GALLERY OF HOPPNER.

A LITTLE GALLERY OF MILLAIS.

A LITTLE GALLERY OF ENGLISH POETS.

Little Guides, The

Small Pott 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d. net.; leather, 3s. 6d. net.

OXFORD AND ITS COLLEGES. By J. Wells, M.A. Illustrated by E. H. New. *Seventh Edition.*

CAMBRIDGE AND ITS COLLEGES. By A. Hamilton Thompson. Illustrated by E. H. New. *Second Edition.*

THE MALVERN COUNTRY. By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated by E. H. New.

SHAKESPEARE'S COUNTRY. By B. C. A. Windle, D.Sc., F.R.S. Illustrated by E. H. New. *Second Edition.*

SUSSEX. By F. G. Brabant, M.A. Illustrated by E. H. New. *Second Edition.*

WESTMINSTER ABBEY. By G. E. Troutbeck. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford.

NORFOLK. By W. A. Dutt. Illustrated by B. C. Boulter.

CORNWALL. By A. L. Salmon. Illustrated by B. C. Boulter.

BRITTANY. By S. Baring-Gould. Illustrated by J. Wylie.

HERTFORDSHIRE. By H. W. Tompkins, F.R.H.S. Illustrated by E. H. New.

THE ENGLISH LAKES. By F. G. Brabant, M.A. Illustrated by E. H. New.

KENT. By G. Clinch. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford.

ROME. By C. G. Ellaby. Illustrated by B. C. Boulter.

THE ISLE OF WIGHT. By G. Clinch. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford.

SURREY. By F. A. H. Lambert. Illustrated by E. H. New.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE. By E. S. Roscoe. Illustrated by F. D. Bedford.

SUFFOLK. By W. A. Dutt. Illustrated by J. Wylie.

DERBYSHIRE. By J. C. Cox, LL.D., F.S.A. Illustrated by J. C. Wall.

THE NORTH RIDING OF YORKSHIRE. By J. E. Morris. Illustrated by R. J. S. Bertram.

HAMPSHIRE. By J. C. Cox. Illustrated by M. E. Purser.

SICILY. By F. H. Jackson. With many Illustrations by the Author.

DORSET. By Frank R. Heath. Illustrated.

CHESHIRE. By W. M. Gallichan. Illustrated by Elizabeth Hartley.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. By Wakeling Dry. Illustrated.

THE EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE. By J. E. Morris. Illustrated.

OXFORDSHIRE. By F. G. Brabant. Illustrated by E. H. New.

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL. By George Clinch. Illustrated by Beatrice Alcock.

Little Library, The

With Introductions, Notes, and Photogravure Frontispieces.

Small Pott 8vo. Each Volume, cloth, 1s. 6d. net; leather, 2s. 6d. net.

A series of small books under the above title, containing some of the famous works in English and other literatures, in the domains of fiction, poetry, and belles lettres. The series also contains volumes of selections in prose and verse. The books are edited with the most scholarly care. Each one contains an introduction which gives (1) a short biography of the author; (2) a critical estimate of the book. Where they are necessary, short notes are added at the foot of the page.

Each volume has a photogravure frontispiece, and the books are produced with great care.

ANON. ENGLISH LYRICS, A LITTLE BOOK OF.

AUSTEN (Jane). PRIDE AND PREJUDICE. Edited by E. V. Lucas. *Two Volumes.*

NORTHANGER ABBEY. Edited by E. V. Lucas.

BACON (Francis). THE ESSAYS OF LORD BACON. Edited by EDWARD WRIGHT.

- Barham (R. H.).** THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. Edited by J. B. ATLAY. *Two Volumes.*
- Barnett (Mrs. P. A.).** A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH PROSE.
- Beckford (William).** THE HISTORY OF THE CALIPH VATHEK. Edited by E. DENISON ROSS.
- Blake (William).** SELECTIONS FROM WILLIAM BLAKE. Edited by M. PERUGINI.
- Borrow (George).** LAVENGRO. Edited by F. HINDES GROOME. *Two Volumes.*
- THE ROMANY RYE.** Edited by JOHN SAMPSON.
- Browning (Robert).** SELECTIONS FROM THE EARLY POEMS OF ROBERT BROWNING. Edited by W. HALL GRIFFIN, M.A.
- Canning (George).** SELECTIONS FROM THE ANTI-JACOBIN: with GEORGE CANNING'S additional Poems. Edited by LLOYD SANDERS.
- Cowley (Abraham).** THE ESSAYS OF ABRAHAM COWLEY. Edited by H. C. MINCHIN.
- Crabbe (George).** SELECTIONS FROM GEORGE CRABBE. Edited by A. C. DEANE.
- Craik (Mrs.).** JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. Edited by ANNE MATHESON. *Two Volumes.*
- Crashaw (Richard).** THE ENGLISH POEMS OF RICHARD CRASHAW. Edited by EDWARD HUTTON.
- Dante (Alighieri).** THE INFERNO OF DANTE. Translated by H. F. CARY. Edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt.
- THE PURGATORIO OF DANTE.** Translated by H. F. CARY. Edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt.
- THE PARADISO OF DANTE.** Translated by H. F. CARY. Edited by PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A., D.Litt.
- Darley (George).** SELECTIONS FROM THE POEMS OF GEORGE DARLEY. Edited by R. A. STREATFEILD.
- Deane (A. C.).** A LITTLE BOOK OF LIGHT VERSE.
- Dickens (Charles).** CHRISTMAS BOOKS. *Two Volumes.*
- Ferrier (Susan).** MARRIAGE. Edited by A. GOODRICH-FREER and LORD IDDESLEIGH. *Two Volumes.*
- THE INHERITANCE.** *Two Volumes.*
- Gaskell (Mrs.).** CRANFORD. Edited by E. V. LUCAS. *Second Edition.*
- Hawthorne (Nathaniel).** THE SCARLET LETTER. Edited by PERCY DEARMER.
- Henderson (T. F.).** A LITTLE BOOK OF SCOTTISH VERSE.
- Keats (John).** POEMS. With an Introduction by L. BINYON, and Notes by J. MASEFIELD.
- Kinglake (A. W.).** EOTHEN. With an Introduction and Notes. *Second Edition.*
- Lamb (Charles).** ELIA, AND THE LAST ESSAYS OF ELIA. Edited by E. V. LUCAS.
- Locker (F.).** LONDON LYRICS. Edited by A. D. GODLEY, M.A. A reprint of the First Edition.
- Longfellow (H. W.).** SELECTIONS FROM LONGFELLOW. Edited by L. M. FAITHFULL.
- Marvell (Andrew).** THE POEMS OF ANDREW MARVELL. Edited by E. WRIGHT.
- Milton (John).** THE MINOR POEMS OF JOHN MILTON. Edited by H. C. BEECHING, M.A., Canon of Westminster.
- Moir (D. M.).** MANSIE WAUCH. Edited by T. F. HENDERSON.
- Nichols (J. B. B.).** A LITTLE BOOK OF ENGLISH SONNETS.
- Rochefoucauld (La).** THE MAXIMS OF LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Translated by Dean STANHOPE. Edited by G. H. POWELL.
- Smith (Horace and James).** REJECTED ADDRESSES. Edited by A. D. GODLEY, M.A.
- Sterne (Laurence).** A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY. Edited by H. W. PAUL.
- Tennyson (Alfred, Lord).** THE EARLY POEMS OF ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. Edited by J. CHURTON COLLINS, M.A.
- IN MEMORIAM.** Edited by H. C. BEECHING, M.A.
- THE PRINCESS.** Edited by ELIZABETH WORDSWORTH.
- MAUD.** Edited by ELIZABETH WORDSWORTH.
- Thackeray (W. M.).** VANITY FAIR. Edited by S. GWYNN. *Three Volumes.*
- PENDENNIS.** Edited by S. GWYNN. *Three Volumes.*
- ESMOND.** Edited by S. GWYNN.
- CHRISTMAS BOOKS.** Edited by S. GWYNN.
- Vaughan (Henry).** THE POEMS OF HENRY VAUGHAN. Edited by EDWARD HUTTON.
- Walton (Izaak).** THE COMPLEAT ANGLER. Edited by J. BUCHAN.
- Waterhouse (Mrs. Alfred).** A LITTLE BOOK OF LIFE AND DEATH. Edited by *Ninth Edition.*
- Wordsworth (W.).** SELECTIONS FROM WORDSWORTH. Edited by NOWELL C. SMITH.
- Wordsworth (W.) and Coleridge (S. T.).** LYRICAL BALLADS. Edited by GEORGE SAMPSON.

Miniature Library

Reprints in miniature of a few interesting books which have qualities of humanity, devotion, or literary genius.

EUPHRANOR: A Dialogue on Youth. By Edward FitzGerald. From the edition published by W. Pickering in 1851. *Demy 32mo. Leather, 2s. net.*

POLONIUS: or Wise Saws and Modern Instances. By Edward FitzGerald. From the edition published by W. Pickering in 1852. *Demy 32mo. Leather, 2s. net.*

THE RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM. By Edward FitzGerald. From the 1st edition of 1859, *Third Edition. Leather, 1s. net.*

THE LIFE OF EDWARD, LORD HERBERT OF CHERBURY. Written by himself. From the edition printed at Strawberry Hill in the year 1764. *Medium 32mo. Leather, 2s. net.*

THE VISIONS OF DOM FRANCISCO QUEVEDO VILLEGAS, Knight of the Order of St. James. Made English by R. L. From the edition printed for H. Herringman, 1668. *Leather. 2s. net.*

POEMS. By Dora Greenwell. From the edition of 1848. *Leather, 2s. net.*

Oxford Biographies

Fcap. 8vo. Each volume, cloth, 2s. 6d. net; leather, 3s. 6d. net.

These books are written by scholars of repute, who combine knowledge and literary skill with the power of popular presentation. They are illustrated from authentic material.

DANTE ALIGHIERI. By Paget Toynbee, M.A., D.Litt. With 12 Illustrations. *Second Edition.*

SAVONAROLA. By E. L. S. Horsburgh, M.A. With 12 Illustrations. *Second Edition.*

JOHN HOWARD. By E. C. S. Gibson, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester. With 12 Illustrations.

TENNYSON. By A. C. BENSON, M.A. With 9 Illustrations.

WALTER RALEIGH. By I. A. Taylor. With 12 Illustrations.

ERASMUS. By E. F. H. Capey. With 12 Illustrations.

THE YOUNG PRETENDER. By C. S. Terry. With 12 Illustrations.

ROBERT BURNS. By T. F. Henderson. With 12 Illustrations.

CHATHAM. By A. S. M'Dowall. With 12 Illustrations.

ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI. By Anna M. Stoddart. With 16 Illustrations.

CANNING. By W. Alison Phillips. With 12 Illustrations.

BEACONSFIELD. By Walter Sichel. With 12 Illustrations.

GOETHE. By H. G. Atkins. With 12 Illustrations.

FENELON. By Viscount St. Cyres. With 12 Illustrations.

School Examination Series

Edited by A. M. M. STEDMAN, M.A. *Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. *Fourteenth Edition.*

A KEY, issued to Tutors and Private Students only to be had on application to the Publishers. *Fifth Edition. Crown 8vo. 6s. net.*

LATIN EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. *Thirteenth Edition.*

KEY (*Sixth Edition*) issued as above. *6s. net.*

GREEK EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. *Eighth Edition.*

KEY (*Third Edition*) issued as above. *6s. net.*

GERMAN EXAMINATION PAPERS. By R. J. Morich. *Sixth Edition.*

KEY (*Third Edition*) issued as above. *6s. net.*

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY EXAMINATION PAPERS. By C. H. Spence, M.A. *Second Edition.*

PHYSICS EXAMINATION PAPERS. By R. E. Steel, M.A., F.C.S.

GENERAL KNOWLEDGE EXAMINATION PAPERS. By A. M. M. Stedman, M.A. *Fifth Edition.*

KEY (*Third Edition*) issued as above. *7s. net.*

EXAMINATION PAPERS IN ENGLISH HISTORY. By J. Tait Plowden-Wardlaw, B.A.

Science, Textbooks of

Edited by G. F. GOODCHILD, B.A., B.Sc., and G. R. MILLS, M.A.

- | | |
|---|---|
| PRACTICAL MECHANICS. By Sidney H. Wells.
<i>Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.</i> | TECHNICAL ARITHMETIC AND GEOMETRY.
By C. T. Millis, M.I.M.E. <i>Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.</i> |
| PRACTICAL PHYSICS. By H. Stroud, D.Sc.,
M.A. <i>Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.</i> | EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS. By C. E. Jackson,
B.A. <i>Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.</i> |
| PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY. Part I. By W.
French, M.A. <i>Cr. 8vo. Fourth Edition. 1s. 6d.</i> Part II. By W. French, M.A., and
T. H. Boardman, M.A. <i>Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.</i> | *ELEMENTARY ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. By
A. E. Dunstan, B.Sc. Illustrated. <i>Cr. 8vo.</i> |

Social Questions of To-day

Edited by H. DE B. GIBBINS, Litt.D., M.A. *Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.*

A series of volumes upon those topics of social, economic, and industrial interest that are foremost in the public mind.

- | | |
|--|---|
| TRADE UNIONISM—NEW AND OLD. By G.
Howell. <i>Third Edition.</i> | TRUSTS, POOLS, AND CORNERS. By J. Stephen
Jeans. |
| THE COMMERCE OF NATIONS. By C. F.
Bastable, M.A. <i>Fourth Edition.</i> | THE FACTORY SYSTEM. By R. W. Cooke
Taylor. |
| THE ALIEN INVASION. By W. H. Wilkins, B.A. | WOMEN'S WORK. By Lady Dilke, Miss
Bulley, and Miss Whitley. |
| THE RURAL EXODUS. By P. Anderson
Graham. | SOCIALISM AND MODERN THOUGHT. By M.
Kauffmann. |
| LAND NATIONALIZATION AND LAND TAXA-
TION. By Harold Cox, B.A. <i>Second
Edition. 3s. 6d. net.</i> | THE PROBLEM OF THE UNEMPLOYED. By J.
A. Hobson, M.A. <i>Third Edition.</i> |
| A SHORTER WORKING DAY. By H. de B.
Gibbins and R. A. Hadfield. | LIFE IN WEST LONDON. By Arthur Sherwell,
M.A. <i>Third Edition.</i> |
| BACK TO THE LAND. An Inquiry into Rural
Depopulation. By H. E. Moore. | RAILWAY NATIONALIZATION. By Clement
Edwards. |
| | UNIVERSITY AND SOCIAL SETTLEMENTS. By
W. Reason, M.A. |

Technology, Textbooks of

Edited by G. F. GOODCHILD, B.A., B.Sc., and G. R. MILLS, M.A.

Fully Illustrated.

- | | |
|--|--|
| HOW TO MAKE A DRESS. By J. A. E. Wood.
<i>Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 1s. 6d.</i> | AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF TEX-
TILE DESIGN. By Aldred F. Barker. <i>Demy 8vo. 7s. 6d.</i> |
| CARPENTRY AND JOINERY. By F. C. Webber.
<i>Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.</i> | BUILDERS' QUANTITIES. By H. C. Grubb.
<i>Cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.</i> |
| MILLINERY, THEORETICAL AND PRACTICAL.
By Clare Hill. <i>Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 2s.</i> | RÉPOUSSÉ METAL WORK. By A. C. Horth.
<i>Cr. 8vo. 2s. 6d.</i> |

Theology, Handbooks of

Edited by R. L. OTTLEY, D.D., Professor of Pastoral Theology at Oxford, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford.

The series is intended, in part, to furnish the clergy and teachers or students of Theology with trustworthy Textbooks, adequately representing the present position of the questions dealt with; in part, to make accessible to the reading public an accurate and concise statement of facts and principles in all questions bearing on Theology and Religion.

- | | |
|--|--|
| THE XXXIX. ARTICLES OF THE CHURCH OF
ENGLAND. Edited by E. C. S. Gibson,
D.D. <i>Fifth and Cheaper Edition in one
Volume. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.</i> | AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF THE
CREEDS. By A. E. Burn, D.D. <i>Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.</i> |
| AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF
RELIGION. By F. B. Jevons, M.A.,
Litt.D. <i>Third Edition. Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.</i> | THE PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION IN ENGLAND
AND AMERICA. By Alfred Caldecott, D.D.
<i>Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.</i> |
| THE DOCTRINE OF THE INCARNATION. By R.
L. Ottley, D.D. <i>Second and Cheaper
Edition. Demy 8vo. 12s. 6d.</i> | A HISTORY OF EARLY CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.
By J. F. Bethune Baker, M.A. <i>Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.</i> |

Westminster Commentaries, The

General Editor, WALTER LOCK, D.D., Warden of Keble College,
Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis in the University of Oxford.

The object of each commentary is primarily exegetical, to interpret the author's meaning to the present generation. The editors will not deal, except very subordnately, with questions of textual criticism or philology; but, taking the English text in the Revised Version as their basis, they will try to combine a hearty acceptance of critical principles with loyalty to the Catholic Faith.

THE BOOK OF GENESIS. Edited with Introduction and Notes by S. R. Driver, D.D.
Fifth Edition Demy 8vo. 10s. 6d.

THE BOOK OF JOB. Edited by E. C. S. Gibson, D.D. *Second Edition. Demy 8vo. 6s.*

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. Edited by R. B. Rackham, M.A. *Demy 8vo. Third Edition. 10s. 6d.*

THE FIRST EPISTLE OF PAUL THE APOSTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. Edited by H. L. Goudge, M.A. *Demy 8vo. 6s.*

THE EPISTLE OF ST. JAMES. Edited with Introduction and Notes by R. J. Knowling, M.A. *Demy 8vo. 6s.*

PART II.—FICTION

Albanesi (E. Maria). SUSANNAH AND ONE OTHER. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE BLUNDER OF AN INNOCENT. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

CAPRICIOUS CAROLINE. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

LOVE AND LOUISA. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

PETER, A PARASITE. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE BROWN EYES OF MARY. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Anstey (F.). Author of 'Vice Versâ.' A BAYARD FROM BENGAL. Illustrated by BERNARD PARTRIDGE. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*

Bachelor (Irving), Author of 'Eben Holden.' DARREL OF THE BLESSED ISLES. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Bagot (Richard). A ROMAN MYSTERY. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE PASSPORT. *Fourth Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Baring-Gould (S.). ARMINELL. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

URITH. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

IN THE ROAR OF THE SEA. *Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

CHEAP JACK ZITA. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

MARGERY OF QUETHER. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE QUEEN OF LOVE. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

JACQUETTA. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

KITTY ALONE. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

NOËMI. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE BROOM-SQUIRE. Illustrated. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

DARTMOOR IDYLLS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE PENNYCOMEQUICKS. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

GUAVAS THE TINNER. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

BLADYS. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

PABO THE PRIEST. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

WINEFRED. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

ROYAL GEORGIE. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

MISS QUILLET. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

CHRIS OF ALL SORTS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

IN DEWISLAND. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

LITTLE TUPENNY. *A New Edition. 6d.*
See also Strand Novels and Books for Boys and Girls.

Barlow (Jane). THE LAND OF THE SHAMROCK. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.* See also Strand Novels.

Barr (Robert). IN THE MIDST OF ALARMS. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE MUTABLE MANY. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE COUNTESS TEKLA. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE LADY ELECTRA. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

THE TEMPESTUOUS PETTICOAT. Illustrated. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

See also Strand Novels and S. Crane.

Begbie (Harold). THE ADVENTURES OF SIR JOHN SPARROW. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Belloc (Hilaire). EMMANUEL BURDEN, MERCHANT. With 36 Illustrations by G. K. CHESTERTON. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

- Benson (E. F.)** DODO. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. See also Strand Novels.
- Benson (Margaret).** SUBJECT TO VANITY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Bourne (Harold C.).** See V. Langbridge.
- Burton (J. Bloundelle).** THE YEAR ONE: A Page of the French Revolution. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE FATE OF VALSEC. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A BRANDED NAME. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Strand Novels.
- Capes (Bernard),** Author of 'The Lake of Wine.' THE EXTRAORDINARY CONFESSIONS OF DIANA PLEASE. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A JAY OF ITALY. *Fourth Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- LOAVES AND FISHES. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Chesney (Weatherby).** THE TRAGEDY OF THE GREAT EMERALD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE MYSTERY OF A BUNGALOW. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Strand Novels.
- Clifford (Hugh).** A FREE LANCE OF TO-DAY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Clifford (Mrs. W. K.).** See Strand Novels and Books for Boys and Girls.
- Cobb (Thomas).** A CHANGE OF FACE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Corelli (Marie).** A ROMANCE OF TWO WORLDS. *Twenty-Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- VENDETTA. *Twenty-Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THELMA. *Thirty-Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ARDATH: THE STORY OF A DEAD SELF. *Seventeenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE SOUL OF LILITH. *Fourteenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- WORMWOOD. *Fourteenth Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BARABBAS: A DREAM OF THE WORLD'S TRAGEDY. *Forty-first Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE SORROWS OF SATAN. *Fifty-first Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE MASTER CHRISTIAN. *Tenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- TEMPORAL POWER: A STUDY IN SUPREMACY. *150th Thousand.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- GOD'S GOOD MAN: A SIMPLE LOVE STORY. *137th Thousand.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE MIGHTY ATOM. *A New Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- BOY. *A New Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- JANE. *A New Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Crockett (S. R.),** Author of 'The Raiders,' etc. LOCHINVAR. Illustrated. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE STANDARD BEARER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Croker (B. M.).** THE OLD CANTONMENT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- JOHANNA. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE HAPPY VALLEY. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A NINE DAYS' WONDER. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- PEGGY OF THE BARTONS. *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- ANGEL. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- A STATE SECRET. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Dawson (Francis W.).** THE SCAR. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Dawson (A. J.).** DANIEL WHYTE. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Doyle (A. Conan),** Author of 'Sherlock Holmes,' 'The White Company,' etc. ROUND THE RED LAMP. *Ninth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Duncan (Sara Jeannette)** (Mrs. Everard Cotes). THOSE DELIGHTFUL AMERICANS. Illustrated. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. See also Strand Novels.
- Findlater (J. H.).** THE GREEN GRAVES OF BALGOWRIE. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Strand Novels.
- Findlater (Mary).** A NARROW WAY. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE ROSE OF JOY. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Strand Novels.
- Fitzpatrick (K.).** THE WEANS AT ROWAILLAN. Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Fitzstephen (Gerald).** MORE KIN THAN KIND. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Fletcher (J. S.).** LUCIAN THE DREAMER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Fraser (Mrs. Hugh),** Author of 'The Stolen Emperor.' THE SLAKING OF THE SWORD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- IN THE SHADOW OF THE LORD. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo. 6s.
- Fuller-Maitland (Mrs.),** Author of 'The Day Book of Bethia Hardacre.' BLANCHE ESMEAD. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Gerard (Dorothea),** Author of 'Lady Baby.' THE CONQUEST OF LONDON. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- HOLY MATRIMONY. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- MADE OF MONEY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE BRIDGE OF LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE IMPROBABLE IDYL. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- See also Strand Novels.
- Gerard (Emily).** THE HERONS' TOWER. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Gissing (George),** Author of 'Demos,' 'In the Year of Jubilee,' etc. THE TOWN TRAVELLER. *Second Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- THE CROWN OF LIFE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
- Gleig (Charles).** BUNTER'S CRUISE. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
- Harraden (Beatrice).** IN VARYING MOODS. *Fourteenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- THE SCHOLAR'S DAUGHTER. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 HILDA STRAFFORD. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Harrod (F.) (Frances Forbes Robertson). THE TAMING OF THE BRUTE. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Herbertson (Agnes G.). PATIENCE DEAN. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Hichens (Robert). THE PROPHET OF BERKELEY SQUARE. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 TONGUES OF CONSCIENCE. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 FELIX. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE WOMAN WITH THE FAN. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 BYEWAYS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE GARDEN OF ALLAH. *Fourteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE BLACK SPANIEL. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Hobbes (John Oliver), Author of 'Robert Orange.' THE SERIOUS WOOING. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Hope (Anthony). THE GOD IN THE CAR. *Tenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 A CHANGE OF AIR. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 A MAN OF MARK. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE CHRONICLES OF COUNT ANTONIO. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 PHROSO. Illustrated by H. R. MILLAR. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 SIMON DALE. Illustrated. *Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE KING'S MIRROR. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 QUISANTE. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE DOLLY DIALOGUES. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 A SERVANT OF THE PUBLIC. Illustrated. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Hope (Graham), Author of 'A Cardinal and his Conscience,' etc., etc. THE LADY OF LYTE. *Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Hough (Emerson). THE MISSISSIPPI BUBBLE. Illustrated. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Housman (Clemence). THE LIFE OF SIR AGLOVALE DE GAUIS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Hyne (C. J. Cutcliffe), Author of 'Captain Kettle.' MR. HORROCKS, PURSER. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Jacobs (W. W.). MANY CARGOES. *Twenty-Ninth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
 SEA URCHINS. *Twelfth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
 A MASTER OF CRAFT. Illustrated. *Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
 LIGHT FREIGHTS. Illustrated. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
 James (Henry). THE SOFT SIDE. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE BETTER SORT. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE AMBASSADORS. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE GOLDEN BOWL. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Janson (Gustaf). ABRAHAM'S SACRIFICE. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Keays (H. A. Mitchell). HE THAT EATETH BREAD WITH ME. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Langbridge (V.) and Bourne (C. Harold). THE VALLEY OF INHERITANCE. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Lawless (Hon. Emily). WITH ESSEX IN IRELAND. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 See also Strand Novels.
 Lawson (Harry), Author of 'When the Billy Boils.' CHILDREN OF THE BUSH. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Le Queux (W.). THE HUNCHBACK OF WESTMINSTER. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE CLOSED BOOK. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE VALLEY OF THE SHADOW. Illustrated. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 BEHIND THE THRONE. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Levett-Yeats (S.). ORRAIN. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Long (J. Luther), Co-Author of 'The Darling of the Gods.' MADAME BUTTERFLY. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
 SIXTY JANE. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Lewis (Cecil). THE MACHINATIONS OF THE MYO-OK. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Lyall (Edna). DERRICK VAUGHAN, NOVELIST. *42nd Thousand. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
 M'Carthy (Justin H.), Author of 'If I were King.' THE LADY OF LOYALTY HOUSE. Illustrated. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE DRYAD. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Macdonald (Ronald). THE SEA MAID. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Macnaughtan (S.). THE FORTUNE OF CHRISTINA MACNAB. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 Malet (Lucas). COLONEL ENDERBY'S WIFE. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION. *New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE WAGES OF SIN. *Fifteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE CARISSIMA. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE GATELESS BARRIER. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE HISTORY OF SIR RICHARD CALMADY. *Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 See also Books for Boys and Girls.
 Mann (Mrs. M. E.). OLIVIA'S SUMMER. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 A LOST ESTATE. *A New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE PARISH OF HILBY. *A New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

- THE PARISH NURSE.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
GRAN'MA'S JANE. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
MRS. PETER HOWARD. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
A WINTER'S TALE. *A New Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
ONE ANOTHER'S BURDENS. *A New Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
ROSE AT HONEYPOT. *Third Ed.* Cr. 8vo. 6s. See also Books for Boys and Girls.
Marriott (Charles), Author of 'The Column.' **GENEVRA.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Marsh (Richard). **THE TWICKENHAM PEERAGE.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
A DUEL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE MARQUIS OF PUTNEY. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 See also Strand Novels.
Mason (A. E. W.), Author of 'The Four Feathers,' etc. **CLEMENTINA.** Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Mathers (Helen), Author of 'Comin' thro' the Rye.' **HONEY.** *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
GRIFF OF GRIFFITHSCOURT. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE FERRYMAN. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Maxwell (W. B.), Author of 'The Ragged Messenger.' **VIVIEN.** *Eighth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE RAGGED MESSENGER. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
FABULOUS FANCIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Meade (L. T.). **DRIFT.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
RESURGAM. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
VICTORY. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 See also Books for Girls and Boys.
Meredith (Ellis). **HEART OF MY HEART.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
'Miss Molly' (The Author of). **THE GREAT RECONCILER.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Mitford (Bertram). **THE SIGN OF THE SPIDER.** Illustrated. *Sixth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
IN THE WHIRL OF THE RISING. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE RED DERELICT. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Montresor (F. F.), Author of 'Into the Highways and Hedges.' **THE ALIEN.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Morrison (Arthur). **TALES OF MEAN STREETS.** *Seventh Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
A CHILD OF THE JAGO. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
TO LONDON TOWN. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
CUNNING MURRELL. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE HOLE IN THE WALL. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
DIVERS VANITIES. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Nesbit (E.). (Mrs. E. Bland). **THE RED HOUSE.** Illustrated. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 See also Strand Novels.
Norris (W. E.). **THE CREDIT OF THE COUNTY.** Illustrated. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE EMBARRASSING ORPHAN. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
NIGEL'S VOCATION. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
BARHAM OF BELTANA. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
 See also Strand Novels.
Ollivant (Alfred). **OWD BOB, THE GREY DOG OF KENMUIR.** *Ninth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Oppenheim (E. Phillips). **MASTER OF MEN.** *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Oxenham (John), Author of 'Barbe of Grand Bayou.' **A WEAVER OF WEBS.** *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE GATE OF THE DESERT. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Pain (Barry). **THREE FANTASIES.** Cr. 8vo. 1s.
LINDLEY KAYS. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Parker (Gilbert). **PIERRE AND HIS PEOPLE.** *Sixth Edition.*
MRS. FALCHION. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE TRANSLATION OF A SAVAGE. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE TRAIL OF THE SWORD. Illustrated. *Ninth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
WHEN VALMOND CAME TO PONTIAC: The Story of a Lost Napoleon. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
AN ADVENTURER OF THE NORTH The Last Adventures of 'Pretty Pierre.' *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE SEATS OF THE MIGHTY. Illustrated. *Fourteenth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE BATTLE OF THE STRONG: a Romance of Two Kingdoms. Illustrated. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE POMP OF THE LAVIETTES. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.
Pemberton (Max). **THE FOOTSTEPS OF A THRONE.** Illustrated. *Third Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
I CROWN THEE KING. With Illustrations by Frank Dadd and A. Forrestier. Cr. 8vo. 6s.
Phillpotts (Eden). **LYING PROPHETS.** Cr. 8vo. 6s.
CHILDREN OF THE MIST. *Fifth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
THE HUMAN BOY. With a Frontispiece. *Fourth Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.
SONS OF THE MORNING. *Second Edition.* Cr. 8vo. 6s.

- THE RIVER. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE AMERICAN PRISONER. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE SECRET WOMAN. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 KNOCK AT A VENTURE. With a Frontispiece. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE PORTREEVE. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 See also Strand Novels.
Pickthall (Marmaduke). SAID THE FISHERMAN. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Brendle. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 'Q,' Author of 'Dead Man's Rock.' THE WHITE WOLF. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE MAYOR OF TROY. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Rhys (Grace). THE WOOING OF SHEILA. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE PRINCE OF LISNOVER. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Rhys (Grace) and Another. THE DIVERTED VILLAGE. Illustrated by DOROTHY GWYN JEFFREYS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Ridge (W. Pett). LOST PROPERTY. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
ERB. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 A SON OF THE STATE. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
 A BREAKER OF LAWS. *A New Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
MRS. GALER'S BUSINESS. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
SECRETARY TO BAYNE, M.P. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
Ritchie (Mrs. David G.). THE TRUTHFUL LIAR. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Roberts (C. G. D.). THE HEART OF THE ANCIENT WOOD. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
Russell (W. Clark). MY DANISH SWEETHEART. Illustrated. *Fifth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 HIS ISLAND PRINCESS. Illustrated. *Second Edition. Cr. 6vo. 6s.*
 ABANDONED. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 See also Books for Boys and Girls.
Sergeant (Adeline). ANTHEA'S WAY. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE PROGRESS OF RACHAEL. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE MYSTERY OF THE MOAT. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
MRS. LYGON'S HUSBAND. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE COMING OF THE RANDOLPHS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 See also Strand Novels.
Shannon (W.F.) THE MESS DECK. *Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
 See also Strand Novels,
Sonnischsen (Albert). DEEP-SEA VAGABONDS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Thompson (Vance). SPINNERS OF LIFE. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Urquhart (M.). A TRAGEDY IN COMMONPLACE. *Second Ed. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Waineman (Paul). BY A FINNISH LAKE. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE SONG OF THE FOREST. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.* See also Strand Novels.
Waltz (E. C.). THE ANCIENT LANDMARK: A Kentucky Romance. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Watson (H. B. Marriott). ALARUMS AND EXCURSIONS. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 CAPTAIN FORTUNE. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 TWISTED EGLANTINE. With 8 Illustrations by FRANK CRAIG. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE HIGH TOBY. With a Frontispiece. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 See also Strand Novels.
Wells (H. G.). THE SEA LADY. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Weyman (Stanley), Author of 'A Gentleman of France.' UNDER THE RED ROBE. With Illustrations by R. C. WOODVILLE. *Twentieth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
White (Stewart E.), Author of 'The Blazed Trail.' CONJUROR'S HOUSE. A Romance of the Free Trail. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
White (Percy). THE SYSTEM. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE PATIENT MAN. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Williamson (Mrs. C. N.), Author of 'The Barnstormers.' THE ADVENTURE OF PRINCESS SYLVIA. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.*
 THE WOMAN WHO DARED. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE SEA COULD TELL. *Second Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE CASTLE OF THE SHADOWS. *Third Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 PAPA. *Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Williamson (C. N. and A. M.). THE LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR: Being the Romance of a Motor Car. Illustrated. *Fifteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 THE PRINCESS PASSES. Illustrated. *Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 MY FRIEND THE CHAUFFEUR. With 16 Illustrations. *Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
 LADY BETTY ACROSS THE WATER. *Sixth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*
Wyllarde (Dolf), Author of 'Uriah the Hittite.' THE PATHWAY OF THE PIONEER. *Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 6s.*

Methuen's Shilling Novels

Cr. 8vo. Cloth, 1s. net.

ENCOURAGED by the great and steady sale of their Sixpenny Novels, Messrs. Methuen have determined to issue a new series of fiction at a low price under the title of 'THE SHILLING NOVELS.' These books are well printed and well bound in *cloth*, and the excellence of their quality may be gauged from the names of those authors who contribute the early volumes of the series.

Messrs. Methuen would point out that the books are as good and as long as a six shilling novel, that they are bound in cloth and not in paper, and that their price is One Shilling *net*. They feel sure that the public will appreciate such good and cheap literature, and the books can be seen at all good booksellers.

The first volumes are—

Balfour (Andrew). VENGEANCE IS MINE.

TO ARMS.

Baring-Gould (S.). MRS. CURGENVEN OF CURGENVEN.

DOMITIA.

THE FROBISHERS.

Barlow (Jane). Author of 'Irish Idylls. FROM THE EAST UNTO THE WEST

A CREEL OF IRISH STORIES.

THE FOUNDING OF FORTUNES.

Barr (Robert). THE VICTORS.

Bartram (George). THIRTEEN EVENINGS.

Benson (E. F.). Author of 'Dodo.' THE CAPSINA.

Bowles (G. Stewart). A STRETCH OFF THE LAND.

Brooke (Emma). THE POET'S CHILD.

Bullock (Shan F.). THE BARRYS.

THE CHARMER.

THE SQUIREN.

THE RED LEAGUERS.

Burton (J. Bloundelle). ACROSS THE SALT SEAS.

THE CLASH OF ARMS.

DENOUNCED.

FORTUNE'S MY FOE.

Capes (Bernard). AT A WINTER'S FIRE.

Chesney (Weatherby). THE BAPTIST RING.

THE BRANDED PRINCE.

THE FOUNDERED GALLEON.

JOHN TOPP.

Clifford (Mrs. W. K.). A FLASH OF SUMMER.

Collingwood (Harry). THE DOCTOR OF THE 'JULIET.'

Cornford (L. Cope). SONS OF ADVERSITY.

Crane (Stephen). WOUNDS IN THE RAIN.

Denny (C. E.). THE ROMANCE OF UPFOLD MANOR.

Dickson (Harris). THE BLACK WOLF'S BREED.

Dickinson (Evelyn). THE SIN OF ANGELS.

Duncan (Sara J.). *THE POOL IN THE DESERT.

A VOYAGE OF CONSOLATION.

Embree (C. F.). A HEART OF FLAME.

Fenn (G. Manville). AN ELECTRIC SPARK.

Findlater (Jane H.). A DAUGHTER OF STRIFE.

Findlater (Mary). OVER THE HILLS.

Forrest (R. E.). THE SWORD OF AZRAEL.

Francis (M. E.). MISS ERIN.

Gallon (Tom). RICKERBY'S FOLLY.

Gerard (Dorothea). THINGS THAT HAVE HAPPENED.

Gilchrist (R. Murray). WILLOWBRAKE.

Glanville (Ernest). THE DESPATCH RIDER.

THE LOST REGIMENT.

THE KLOOF BRIDE.

THE INCA'S TREASURE.

Gordon (Julien). MRS. CLYDE.

WORLD'S PEOPLE.

Goss (C. F.). THE REDEMPTION OF DAVID CORSON.

Gray (E. M'Queen). MY STEWARD-SHIP.

Hales (A. G.). JAIR THE APOSTATE.

Hamilton (Lord Ernest). MARY HAMILTON.

Harrison (Mrs. Burton). A PRINCESS OF THE HILLS. Illustrated.

Hooper (I.). THE SINGER OF MARLY.

Hough (Emerson). THE MISSISSIPPI BUBBLE.

'Iota' (Mrs. Caffyn). ANNE MAULVERER.

Jepson (Edgar). KEEPERS OF THE PEOPLE.

Kelly (Florence Finch). WITH HOOPS OF STEEL.

Lawless (Hon. Emily). MAELCHO.

Linden (Annie). A WOMAN OF SENTIMENT.

Lorimer (Norma). JOSIAH'S WIFE.

Lush (Charles K.). THE AUTOCRATS.

Macdonell (Anne). THE STORY OF TERESA.

Macgrath (Harold). THE PUPPET CROWN.

- Mackie (Pauline Bradford).** THE VOICE IN THE DESERT.
Marsh (Richard). THE SEEN AND THE UNSEEN.
 GARNERED.
 A METAMORPHOSIS.
 MARVELS AND MYSTERIES.
 BOTH SIDES OF THE VEIL.
Mayall (J. W.). THE CYNIC AND THE SYREN.
Monkhouse (Allan). LOVE IN A LIFE.
Moore (Arthur). THE KNIGHT PUNCTILIOUS.
Nesbit (Mrs. Bland). THE LITERARY SENSE.
Norris (W. E.). AN OCTAVE.
Oliphant (Mrs.). THE LADY'S WALK.
 SIR ROBERT'S FORTUNE.
 THE TWO MARYS.
Penny (Mrs. Frank). A MIXED MARAGE.
Phillipotts (Eden). THE STRIKING HOURS.
 FANCY FREE.
Pryce (Richard). TIME AND THE WOMAN.
Randall (J.). AUNT BETHIA'S BUTTON.
Raymond (Walter). FORTUNE'S DARING.
Rayner (Olive Pratt). ROSALBA.
Rhys (Grace). THE DIVERTED VILLAGE.
Rickert (Edith). OUT OF THE CYPRESS SWAMP.
Robertson (M. H.). A GALLANT QUAKER.
Saunders (Marshall). ROSE A CHARLITTE.
Sergeant (Adeline). ACCUSED AND ACCUSER.
 BARBARA'S MONEY.
 THE ENTHUSIAST.
 A GREAT LADY.
 THE LOVE THAT OVERCAME.
 THE MASTER OF BEECHWOOD.
 UNDER SUSPICION.
 THE YELLOW DIAMOND.
Shannon (W. F.). JIM TWELVES.
Strain (E. H.). ELMSLIE'S DRAG NET.
Stringer (Arthur). THE SILVER POPPY.
Stuart (Esmè). CHRISTALLA.
Sutherland (Duchess of). ONE HOUR AND THE NEXT.
Swan (Annie). LOVE GROWN COLD.
Swift (Benjamin). SORDON.
Tanqueray (Mrs. B. M.). THE ROYAL QUAKER.
Trafford-Taunton (Mrs. E. W.). SILENT DOMINION.
Upward (Allen). ATHELSTANE FORD.
Waineman (Paul). A HEROINE FROM FINLAND.
Watson (H. B. Marriott). THE SKIRTS OF HAPPY CHANCE.
 'Zack.' TALES OF DUNSTABLE WEIR.

Books for Boys and Girls

Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

- THE GETTING WELL OF DOROTHY.** By Mrs. W. K. Clifford. *Second Edition.*
THE ICELANDER'S SWORD. By S. Baring-Gould.
ONLY A GUARD-ROOM DOG. By Edith E. Cuthell.
THE DOCTOR OF THE JULIET. By Harry Collingwood.
LITTLE PETER. By Lucas Malet. *Second Edition.*
MASTER ROCKAFELLAR'S VOYAGE. By W. Clark Russell. *Third Edition.*
THE SECRET OF MADAME DE MONLUC. By the Author of "Mdlle. Mori."
SYD BELTON: Or, the Boy who would not go to Sea. By G. Manville Fenn.
THE RED GRANGE. By Mrs. Molesworth.
A GIRL OF THE PEOPLE. By L. T. Meade. *Second Edition.*
HEPSY GIPSY. By L. T. Meade. 2s. 6d.
THE HONOURABLE MISS. By L. T. Meade. *Second Edition.*
THERE WAS ONCE A PRINCE. By Mrs. M. E. Mann.
WHEN ARNOLD COMES HOME. By Mrs. M. E. Mann.

The Novels of Alexandre Dumas

Price 6d. Double Volumes, 1s.

- THE THREE MUSKETEERS.** With a long Introduction by Andrew Lang. Double volume.
THE PRINCE OF THIEVES. *Second Edition.*
ROBIN HOOD. A Sequel to the above.
THE CORSICAN BROTHERS. GEORGES.
CROP-EARED JACQUOT; JANE; Etc.
TWENTY YEARS AFTER. Double volume.
AMAURY.
THE CASTLE OF EPPSTEIN.
THE SNOWBALL, and SULTANETTA.
CECILE; OR, THE WEDDING GOWN.
 ACTÉ.

THE BLACK TULIP.
 THE VICOMTE DE BRAGELONNE.
 Part I. Louise de la Vallière. Double
 Volume.
 Part II. The Man in the Iron Mask.
 Double Volume.
 THE CONVICT'S SON.
 THE WOLF-LEADER.
 NANON; OR, THE WOMEN' WAR. Double
 volume.
 PAULINE; MURAT; AND PASCAL BRUNO.
 THE ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN PAMPHILE.
 FERNANDE.
 GABRIEL LAMBERT.
 CATHERINE BLUM.
 THE CHEVALIER D'HARMENTAL. Double
 volume.
 SYLVANDIRE.
 THE FENCING MASTER.
 THE REMINISCENCES OF ANTONY.
 CONSCIENCE.
 PERE LA RUINE.
 HENRI OF NAVARRE. The second part of
 Queen Margot.
 THE GREAT MASSACRE. The first part of
 Queen Margot.
 THE WILD DUCK SHOOTER.

Illustrated Edition.

Demy 8vo. Cloth.

THE THREE MUSKETEERS. Illustrated in
 Colour by Frank Adams. 2s. 6d.

THE PRINCE OF THIEVES. Illustrated in
 Colour by Frank Adams. 2s.
 ROBIN HOOD THE OUTLAW. Illustrated in
 Colour by Frank Adams. 2s.
 THE CORSICAN BROTHERS. Illustrated in
 Colour by A. M. M'Lellan. 1s. 6d.
 THE WOLF-LEADER. Illustrated in Colour
 by Frank Adams. 1s. 6d.
 GEORGES. Illustrated in Colour by Munro Orr.
 2s.
 TWENTY YEARS AFTER. Illustrated in Colour
 by Frank Adams. 3s.
 AMAURY. Illustrated in Colour by Gordon
 Browne. 2s.
 THE SNOWBALL, and SULTANETTA. Illus-
 trated in Colour by Frank Adams. 2s.
 THE VICOMTE DE BRAGELONNE. Illustrated in
 Colour by Frank Adams.
 Part I. Louise de la Vallière. 3s.
 Part II. The Man in the Iron Mask. 3s.
 CROP-EARED JACQUOT; JANE; ETC. Illus-
 trated in Colour by Gordon Browne. 2s.
 THE CASTLE OF EPPSTEIN. Illustrated in
 Colour by Stewart Orr. 1s. 6d.
 ACTÉ. Illustrated in Colour by Gordon
 Browne. 1s. 6d.
 CECILE; OR, THE WEDDING GOWN. Illus-
 trated in Colour by D. Murray Smith.
 1s. 6d.
 THE ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN PAMPHILE
 Illustrated in Colour by Frank Adams.
 1s. 6d.

Methuen's Sixpenny Books

Austen (Jane). PRIDE AND PRE-
 JUDICE.
 Bagot (Richard). A ROMAN MYSTERY.
 Balfour (Andrew). BY STROKE OF
 SWORD.
 Baring-Gould (S.). FURZE BLOOM.
 CHEAP JACK ZITA.
 KITTY ALONE.
 URITH.
 THE BROOM SQUIRE.
 IN THE ROAR OF THE SEA.
 NOÉMI.
 A BOOK OF FAIRY TALES. Illustrated.
 LITTLE TUPPENNY.
 THE FROBISHERS.
 Barr (Robert). JENNIE BAXTER,
 JOURNALIST.
 IN THE MIDST OF ALARMS.
 THE COUNTESS TEKLA.
 THE MUTABLE MANY.
 Benson (E. F.). DODO.
 Brontë (Charlotte). SHIRLEY.
 Brownell (C. L.). THE HEART OF
 JAPAN.

Burton (J. Bloundelle). ACROSS THE
 SALT SEAS.
 Caffyn (Mrs.), ('Iota'). ANNE MAULE-
 VERER.
 *Capes (Bernard). THE LAKE OF
 WINE.
 Clifford (Mrs. W. K.). A FLASH OF
 SUMMER.
 MRS. KEITH'S CRIME.
 Connell (F. Norreys). THE NIGGER
 KNIGHTS.
 Corbett (Julian). A BUSINESS IN
 GREAT WATERS.
 Croker (Mrs. B. M.). PEGGY OF THE
 BARTONS.
 A STATE SECRET.
 ANGEL.
 JOHANNA.
 Dante (Alighieri). THE VISION OF
 DANTE (CARY).
 Doyle (A. Conan). ROUND THE RED
 LAMP.
 Duncan (Sara Jeannette). A VOYAGE
 OF CONSOLATION.
 THOSE DELIGHTFUL AMERICANS.

Eliot (George). THE MILL ON THE FLOSS.

Findlater (Jane H.). THE GREEN GRAVES OF BALGOWRIE.

Gallon (Tom). RICKERBY'S FOLLY.

Gaskell (Mrs.). CRANFORD.

MARY BARTON.

NORTH AND SOUTH.

Gerard (Dorothea). HOLY MATRIMONY.

THE CONQUEST OF LONDON.

MADE OF MONEY.

Gissing (George). THE TOWN TRAVELLER.

THE CROWN OF LIFE.

Glanville (Ernest). THE INCA'S TREASURE.

THE KLOOF BRIDE.

Gleig (Charles). BUNTER'S CRUISE.

Grimm (The Brothers). GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES. Illustrated.

Hope (Anthony). A MAN OF MARK.

A CHANGE OF AIR.

THE CHRONICLES OF COUNT ANTONIO.

PHROSΟ.

THE DOLLY DIALOGUES.

Hornung (E. W.). DEAD MEN TELL NO TALES.

Ingraham (J. H.). THE THRONE OF DAVID.

Le Queux (W.). THE HUNCHBACK OF WESTMINSTER.

Levett-Yeats (S. K.). THE TRAITOR'S WAY.

Linton (E. Lynn). THE TRUE HISTORY OF JOSHUA DAVIDSON.

Lyall (Edna). DERRICK VAUGHAN.

Malet (Lucas). THE CARISSIMA.

A COUNSEL OF PERFECTION.

Mann (Mrs. M. E.). MRS. PETER HOWARD.

A LOST ESTATE.

THE CEDAR STAR.

Marchmont (A. W.). MISER HOADLEY'S SECRET.

A MOMENT'S ERROR.

Marryat (Captain). PETER SIMPLE.

JACOB FAITHFUL.

Marsh (Richard). THE TWICKENHAM PEERAGE.

THE GODDESS.

THE JOSS.

Mason (A. E. W.). CLEMENTINA.

Mathers (Helen). HONEY.

GRIFF OF GRIFFITHSCOURT.

SAM'S SWEETHEART.

Meade (Mrs. L. T.). DRIFT.

Mitford (Bertram). THE SIGN OF THE SPIDER.

Montresor (F. F.). THE ALIEN.

Moore (Arthur). THE GAY DECEIVERS.

Morrison (Arthur). THE HOLE IN THE WALL.

Nesbit (E.). THE RED HOUSE.

Norris (W. E.). HIS GRACE.

GILES INGILBY.

THE CREDIT OF THE COUNTY.

LORD LEONARD.

MATTHEW AUSTIN.

CLARISSA FURIOSA.

Oliphant (Mrs.). THE LADY'S WALK.

SIR ROBERT'S FORTUNE.

THE PRODIGALS.

Oppenheim (E. Phillips). MASTER OF MEN.

Parker (Gilbert). THE POMP OF THE LAVILETTES.

WHEN VALMOND CAME TO PONTIAC.

THE TRAIL OF THE SWORD.

Pemberton (Max). THE FOOTSTEPS

OF A THRONE.

I CROWN THEE KING.

Phillipotts (Eden). THE HUMAN BOY.

CHILDREN OF THE MIST.

Ridge (W. Pett). A SON OF THE STATE.

LOST PROPERTY.

GEORGE AND THE GENERAL.

Russell (W. Clark). A MARRIAGE AT

SEA.

ABANDONED.

MY DANISH SWEETHEART.

Sergeant (Adeline). THE MASTER OF BEECHWOOD.

BARBARA'S MONEY.

THE YELLOW DIAMOND.

Surtees (R. S.). HANDLEY CROSS.

Illustrated.

MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR.

Illustrated.

ASK MAMMA. Illustrated.

Valentine (Major E. S.). VELDT AND LAAGER.

Walford (Mrs. L. B.). MR. SMITH.

THE BABY'S GRANDMOTHER.

Wallace (General Lew). BEN-HUR.

THE FAIR GOD.

Watson (H. B. Marriot). THE ADVENTURERS.

Weekes (A. B.). PRISONERS OF WAR.

Wells (H. G.). THE STOLEN BACILLUS.

White (Percy). A PASSIONATE PILGRIM.

